

**CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, May 2010-May 2011  
Tobacco Use FILE**

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION  
CPS—14**

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview – May 2010- May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey, May 2010- May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8a	Current Population Survey, May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 8b	Current Population Survey, May 2010 Tobacco Use Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the May 2010- May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

**NOTE**

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Center for New Media and Promotions Division, Promotions Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4400.

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to The Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-INFO (4636).

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Dennis Clark, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-3806

# ATTACHMENT 1

## ABSTRACT

*The National Cancer Institute (NCI) of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) sponsored Tobacco Use Supplements (TUS) to the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Census Bureau for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. - Washington: Census Bureau [producer and distributor], Matched May 2010 and May 2011 Longitudinal Cohort file.*

### **Type of File:**

Microdata; unit of observation is person.

### **Universe Description:**

For the Matched May 2010 and May 2011 Longitudinal Cohort file, the universe is person level for all persons aged 18 and above in the civilian non-institutional population of the United States and completed the labor force interview. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consisted of 50,710 adult civilian household members age 18 plus in May 2010 MIS 1-4 with expectations that these same households would be in sample again in May 2011 MIS 5-8.

*Questionnaires Structure: The supplements (baseline and follow-up) are structured in Sections A through K (except I)*

- Section A screened for prior cigarette usage and current usage status of everyday smoker, some days smoker or not at all.
- Section B questions were asked if they had smoked 100 cigarettes, is a self-respondent and currently smoking everyday.
- Section C questions were asked if the person had smoked 100 cigarettes, is a self-respondent and currently smoking some days.
- Section D asked self respondents questions about quit smoking attempts of the past 12 months, and if none, asks if ever quit.
- Section E asked self respondent current and some-day smokers about methods used during the most recent quit attempt within the past 12 months.
- Section F asked self respondent current and some-day smokers about Doctor and Dentist advice to stop smoking.
- Section G asked self respondent current and some-day smokers about the person's interest, likelihood, and confidence in quitting within the next 6 months.
- Section H questions were asked of self respondent former smokers (if the person had smoked 100 cigarettes, is a self-respondent and currently not smoking at all).
- Section J asked all respondents about use of other tobacco products.

- Section JJ asked about use of new smokeless dissolvable tobacco products in May 2010 and about e-cigarettes in May 2011.
- Section K asked about smoke-free policies at work and at home, attitudes towards smoking in different places, and what menthol smokers would do if menthol cigarettes were no longer sold.
- The Supplement Universe was :  
(HRINTSTA = 1 AND  
PRTAGE greater than or equal to 18 AND  
HRMIS in 1, 2, 3, 4, in May 2010 AND HRMIS 5, 6, 7, 8 in May 2011).

### **Subject-Matter Description:**

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Tobacco Use questions were asked of any person age 18 years or older in the household in Matched May 2010- May 2011 Longitudinal Cohort file.

### **Geographic Coverage:**

GEREG: (1 Northeast, 2 Midwest (formerly North Central), 3 South, 4 West)  
(Attachment 11).

### **Technical Description:**

**File Structure:** Rectangular.

**File Size:** 28,153 logical person records; 2,430 character logical record length.

**File Sort Sequence:** The file is sorted by State (GESTFIPS) by household identification number by line number.

**Reference Materials:**

*Current Population Survey, Matched May 2010- May 2011 Longitudinal Cohort: Tobacco Use Supplement Technical Documentation.* Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. Documentation is located at <http://www.census.gov/cps/methodology/techdocs.html>

Census Bureau. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 66) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

**File Availability:**

The file is available at [http://www.bls.census.gov/cps\\_ftp.html#cpssupps](http://www.bls.census.gov/cps_ftp.html#cpssupps)

## ATTACHMENT 2

### OVERVIEW

#### Current Population Survey

##### Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 56,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error" in any recent issue of the *Employment and Earnings*, a Bureau of Labor Statistics periodical. This source is referred to on the next page.

## **CPS Sample Design**

The current CPS sample is selected based on 2000 census information. The first stage of the 2000 sample design created 2,025 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 824 PSUs were selected for sampling. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 7 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 108,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 27,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

## **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop>

## **Geographic Limitations**

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

## Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment.** The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each CBSA cluster is split by "principal city" and "balance of the CBSA." The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 8 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
2. **Ratio estimates.** The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate.* The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
  - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate.* This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
    - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
    - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
    - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2000. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings..

## **Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources**

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.



## Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
<hr/>					
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
<hr/>					
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563
<hr/>					

## ATTACHMENT 3

### OVERVIEW

#### May 2010-May 2011 Matched Longitudinal Cohort Tobacco Use Supplement

##### General

The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 59,000 interviewed households monthly across the country. A unique feature of the CPS is its panel design, in which each household in the sample is surveyed for four consecutive months (panels # 1-4), and nine months later, for four more consecutive months (panels # 5-8) [see Attachment # 2- Overview of the Current Population Survey in this Technical Documentation, and U.S. Department of Commerce. 2006. Current Population Survey. Design and Methodology Technical Paper 66. Washington, D.C.:U.S. Census Bureau <http://www.census.gov/prod/2006pubs/tp-66.pdf> ]. NCI took advantage of this panel design to follow-up respondents to the May 2010 TUS, by asking them similar questionnaire items in May 2011, resulting in a one year longitudinal cohort for half the May 2010 sample size (only panels #1-4). Attachments \_ contain a facsimile of the May 2010 and May 2011 TUS questions.

The May 2010-2011 match file contains the matched set of records from May 2010 and May 2011, and special overlap sample weights. For the Matched May 2010-2011 Tobacco Use Supplement Cohort file and documentation, THE CITATION IS:

**US Department of Commerce, Census Bureau 2015, National Cancer Institute sponsored Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey May 2010-2011 Matched Cohort .**  
<http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps/>  
**and <http://www.census.gov/cps/methodology/techdocs.html> .**

##### Data Collection

##### **Matched May 2010-May 2011 Longitudinal Cohort Data (overlap sample)**

This May 2010- May 2011 data release has the baseline and follow-up (longitudinal) data from the May 2010 and May 2011 sample matches.

## **May 2010 Baseline and May 2011 Follow-Up TUS Items**

The May 2010 Supplement consisted of Items PEA1 through SINTTP and the matched cohort file has maintained the labeling for the 2010 baseline items. Corresponding items asked in May 2011 are labeled similarly with a “Z” inserted in the label, e.g., PEA1 item from May 2010 is labeled PEZA1 for corresponding May 2011 item. All CPS household members age 18 years and older who had completed CPS Core items were eligible for these items in Matched May 2010 baseline and May 2011 follow up.

### *Items for Both Proxy and Self-Respondents*

Self-respondents were eligible for their entire supplements in both years, whereas proxy respondents were only eligible for certain items. We only collected information from proxies on topics such as smoking status (Items PEA1 – PEA3 and corresponding PEZA1 and PEZA3) and the use of other tobacco products- cigars (including large/regular, cigarillo, and little filtered varieties), pipes (asked separately about regular and water/hookah varieties), and smokeless tobacco (including snuff, chewing tobacco, and snus varieties) -- (Items PEJ1a@1-4 and PEJ2a@1-4 and corresponding PEZJ1a and PEZJ2a series).

### *Items for Self-Respondents Only*

In addition to the smoking and other tobacco use status questions, we asked self-respondents various questions depending on their smoking/tobacco use status.

- We asked every day, some days and former cigarette smokers and users of other non-cigarette tobacco products a set of detailed smoking patterns and history questions tailored to their status (Items PEB1 – PEB11, PEC1 – PEC11, PEH1NUM – PEH11d, and PEJ2b – J7c2a).
  - To reduce the burden on the respondent, the following smoking patterns and history questions were not asked in May 2011: PEB2a1-PEB2a4, PEB5c, PEB6b, PEB6c, PEB6dOth, PEB6e2, PEB6e31, PRB6e32a, PEB7a, PEB7b, PRB7bSP1, PEB7C, PEB7C3, PTB7d, PEC2a1-PEC2a4, PEC5c, PEC6b, PEC6c, PEC6dOth, PEC6e2, PEC6e31, PRC6e32a, PEC7a2, PEC7a3, PRC7a3S1, PEC7d2, PEC7d3, PTC7e, PTC7f, PEH2a, PEH2b, PRH2bSP1, PEH5, PTH5a, PTH5b, PEH6c2, PEH6c31-34, PEH6c5, PEh8c, PEH11a, PEH11b1-4, PEH11c, PEH11d, PEJD12-22, PEJD13-23, PEJD31-34, PEJ3e, PEJ3h).
  - A modified version of a few of the May 2010 questions were asked in May 2011 (PEYB7c2MD, PEYC7aMOD, PEYc7d2MD, PEYH2MOD and PEYH6c4MD).

- In May 2011, we added a question about the frequency of EVER used each of the other non-cigarette tobacco products ( PEYJda1-4) we asked about in section J. The purpose was to examine the distribution of response categories, as there is little known about an adequate threshold to use for these products. However, there was no extra detail asked about e-cigarette EVER usage in Section JJ, as it was still a novel product and EVER usage even among current smokers was low in the middle of 2010 when we had to make final decisions about the May 2011 follow up. TUS-CPS was among the first large-scale national probability samples to even ask about e-cigarette EVER use.
- Also included were some new *special questions or modified items first asked in the 2003 special cessation TUS series* such as:
  - type of cigarettes smoked - menthol cigarettes including how long, switching, and reasons for use (Items PEB2-2a, B7c2-3, B11, PEC2-2a, PEC7d2-3, PEC11, PEH6Ci-5, PEH6Fa3b-c, PEH11a-d);
  - measures of addiction - “time after awakening smoking first cigarette/using other tobacco product ,and awakening during the night to smoke/use other tobacco (Items PEB5a-c, PEC5a-c, PEH8a-c, PEJ3a-h);
  - more detailed questions on attempts to quit smoking ( FEDa-D8R, PEH6d-6f2 ) or quit other forms of tobacco use (Items PEJ4-PEJ7c2a. PED8R wasn’t asked in May 2011 since the question is about having EVER attempted to quit and the information was already collected in May 2010;
  - methods and treatments used to quit (PEE1a-E1e, PEH6d-6f2, PEJ4-6b);
  - cost of cigarettes (including identifying purchases from Indian Reservations) (PEBA6a-PEBe3SPC, PECA6a-PEC6e3SPC );
  - Age initiating everyday cigarette smoking, and the state of residence at that time ( PEB7a-7bspc, PEC7a-7a3SP, PEH2-2bSPC ), and state of residence at birth (PEKStresh).
- Questions *first asked in the 2006-2007 TUS-CPS series* regarding amount of cigarettes smoked about 12 months ago (Items PEB9 – B10b, PEC9-C10b, and PEH6A-H6C) and asking about purchase of individual cigarettes (“loosies”- Items PEB6e1-6e3SPC and PEC6e1-6e3SPC),.

- In addition, we asked current smokers questions, such as whether the medical and dental community had advised them to quit smoking (Items PEF1a – PEF2d), or if they were planning to quit in the near future (Items PEG1 – PEG4). Similar questions (Items H6.1a-H6.2d) on health professional advice to quit smoking were asked of former smokers. In addition to the general questions asked on the TUS, reports of types of advice given by the health professionals were obtained.
- An emerging tobacco product section, JJ, that was initiated in 2003, asked about use of dissolvables (2010-2011 main survey) PEJJ1a-PEJJ1b, and substituted asking about E-cigarettes instead of dissolvables during the May 2011 follow-up survey (Items PEYJJ1a - PEYJJ2a2).
- We also asked all self-respondents - new or previously asked on past TUS series questions - about:
  - smoking policies in their work place (Items PEK1 – PEK3d),
  - smoking rules in the home (Item PEK4)
  - their opinions about smoking in bars and cocktail lounges, and on outdoor children's playgrounds and outdoor children's sports fields (PEK6c, 6f)
  - new opinion questions about smoking in casinos and cars (Items PEK6g-6h2) and
  - what menthol smokers would most likely do if menthol cigarettes were no longer sold. (PEK7)

***Special Administrative Items.*** We also collected some special questions, such as who the proxy respondents were, the language in which the interview was conducted, the survey method (telephone vs. personal-visit interviews), Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) vs. Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), and the date of the interview.

**NOTE—**

Beginning with the 2003 TUSCS-CPS both every day and some day current smokers who smoked at least 12 days in the last 30 days were asked about attempts to try to quit smoking lasting at least one day, including characteristics of the attempt(s). We asked those some-days smokers smoking less than 12 days during the past 30 days whether during the past 12 months, they had TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY (Da). Previous to 2001-02, only every day smokers were asked these questions on the TUS-CPS, and in 2001-02 all current cigarette smokers (both every-day and some-day) were asked these questions.

Another *generally unique feature of the 2003 TUSCS-CPS, the 2006-07 TUS-CPS, and the 2010- 2011 TUS-CPS* is asking *former smokers* questions on their previous level of addiction, use of treatment/methods to quit, and advice from health professionals. This feature enables elegant comparisons between characteristics of former smokers—“successful quitters” and current smokers attempting to quit.

### **Data Processing**

The data processing involved editing the Matched May 2010-2011 Supplement data. This process is described on the next page.

### **Edits, Allocations, and Recodes**

#### *Regular Edits*

Data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern.

*Other Edits.* We also edited the supplement data based on patterns of response, such as: (1) asking check items consistent with entries; (2) making the various records of proxy/self consistent with each other; and (3) assigning a code "88" in the variable PES78 when we knew that the interview was done by a proxy, but we did not know by whom.

#### *Recodes*

We also created an interview status recode and a smoking status recode. The interview status recode is identified by the variable "INTRVIEW" where Code 1 is an interview and Code 2 is a non-interview. The smoking status recode is identified by the variable "SMOKSTAT" where Code 1 is a "never smoker," Code 2 is an "everyday smoker," Code 3 is a "some days smoker," Code 4 is a "former smoker," and Code -9 is "indeterminate (unknown) smoking status."

The values and universes and position locations for each variable are defined and identified in the supplement record layout (Attachment \_).

### **Weighting**

*Special Supplement Non-Response and Self-Response Weights.* This file contains two special supplement weights: a supplement non-response adjustment weight and a supplement self-response adjustment weight.

For the purpose of weighting, the baseline May 2010 was used as the Master file. Population controls were from May 2010. Weight variables were created for each record in the match file where PRMATCH = 1. The weight variables are PWNRWGT and PWSRWGT. Each weight variable was initially set equal to the May 2010 Basic weight of HWNIWGT. All records including self and proxy responses have PRMATCH=1. Self response records for both time points have (PRMATCH=1 and PRS64=1 and PRZS64=1). All of the weights for each cell in a matrix of age, sex and race/ethnicity are totaled for both non-response (nr) and self- response (sr) weights. The population controls were divided by the sum of the weights (both nr and sr) for each cell in the matrix to determine a factor (both nr and sr). The initial weights (PWNRWGT and PWSRWGT) in the cells were multiplied by the respective nr or sr factor. The products of this multiplication are the final weights on the file: PWNRWGT and PWSRWGT.

Likewise, two corresponding sets of replicate weights were also created, which are needed for complex analysis such as regression. Replicates are copies of the original sample that are systematically re-weighted to simulate the drawing of a different sample according to the same rules as the original was chosen. The differing estimates derived from the different replicates are used to estimate the variances for the sample itself. The re-weighting is done by multiplying the baseweights of the replicates by replicate factors produced from a 160x160 orthogonal Hadamard matrix; once that is done, the replicates go through the same weighting process as the actual sample to produce the replicate weights. The CPS and its supplements currently use 160 replicates.

Use the supplement non-response adjustment weight PWNRWGT for tallying the supplement items when considering both self and proxy responses as valid responses. When you are interested in self-response only analysis (especially for those items requiring self-response only), use the supplement self-response adjustment weight PWSRWGT for tallying the supplement items. The latter will consider only self-response at BOTH time points as valid responses. For purposes of estimating standard errors or confidence intervals and for use in complex analysis such as regression, use the corresponding replicate weights from the Census FTP site [http://thedataweb.rm.census.gov/ftp/cps\\_ftp.html#cpssupps](http://thedataweb.rm.census.gov/ftp/cps_ftp.html#cpssupps) .

### **General Record Layout and Un-weighted Counts for the NCI sponsored Matched May 2010-2011 Longitudinal Cohort TUS-CPS Files**

*General Record Layout.* The Matched May 2010-2011 Longitudinal Cohort file contains **28,153 records**. This includes both CPS labor force and TUS data. Attachment 6 contains the CPS and TUS Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each CPS and TUS variable included on the file.

### *Un-weighted Counts Information*

For details on the May 2010 sampling and response rates see Attachment 16 Source and Accuracy Statement section of the May 2010 Technical Documentation. There were 41,442 respondents interviewed for TUS among panels 1-4 in May 2010.

- Of these 41,442 respondents, 29,630 were interviewed in May 2011
- 11,812 non-interviews result from
  - CPS non-response in May 2011
  - TUS non-response among eligible respondents (eligibility requires CPS response and age 18+ years old)
  - Household moved- CPS is a household addressed-based survey which interviews replacement households at the same address over the 8 months the household address is in the sample.
- Of the 29,630 initially matched respondents, an additional matching criteria requiring sex and age matching due to Census Bureau confidentiality perturbation process resulted in **28, 153** final matched records. Of the 1,477 secondary mismatches (5% of 29,630) -
  - about 1% were due to sex mismatches
  - about 4% were due to mismatches on age within 1-2 years match criteria
- The Table below summarizes the un-weighted frequency distribution for the 28,153 records by self and proxy response for both May 2010 and May 2011 time points.



Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey  
May 2010 (HRMIS=1-4) and May 2011 (HRMIS=5-8)  
Matched Respondents

PRS64_10	PRS64_11	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Self	Self	18,499	65.71	18,499	65.71
Self	Proxy	3,537	12.56	22,036	78.27
Proxy	Self	2,659	9.44	24,695	87.72
Proxy	Proxy	3,458	12.28	28,153	100.00

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON PAST TUS-CPS SERIES AND UNIQUE USES OF THE PAST AND CURRENT DATA FILES

### *Past TUS-CPS Series*

Prior to this cohort match of May 2010 and May 2011 data, a full 3 month TUS-CPS 2010-11 series was collected in May 2010, August 2010 and January 2011. Census Bureau staff collected earlier previous series of NCI sponsored Tobacco Use Supplements to the CPS: in May 2006, August 2006 and January 2007; in February, June and November 2003; in June 2001, November 2001 and February 2002; in September 1998, January 1999, and May 1999; in September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996; and in September 1992, January 1993, and May 1993. We conducted an abbreviated TUS in January 2000 and May 2000 at the request of the NCI in order to assess the usage of cigars, snuff, pipes and chewing tobacco, as well as cigarettes by the U.S. population. Some of the respondents in January 2002 and May 2000 were also in the CPS panel in January 1999 or May 1999. Thus, a longitudinal cohort can be created from matching the full 1999 data on cigarette smoking to the limited cigarette smoking outcome data in 2000.

The 2003 Tobacco Use Special Cessation Supplement (TUSCS), had a special detailed set of cessation questions not on the standard TUS-CPS series Supplements. This 2003 Supplement was conducted in February, June and November 2003. In addition, the 2002 TUS and the 2003 TUSCS included a longitudinal cohort of 23,000 individuals (this subgroup was interviewed in Feb 2002 and again in Feb 2003). See <http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps> , <http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps/questionnaire.html> , and Weighting the Overlap Sample report (PDF) for details on this cohort data. For matching variables see the 2003 Technical Documentation at <http://www.census.gov/cps/methodology/techdocs.html>, the [Weighting the Overlap Sample report \(PDF\)](#) , and [http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps/workshops/2009/tusu2009\\_gibson.pdf](http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps/workshops/2009/tusu2009_gibson.pdf) .

*TUS-CPS unique analysis opportunity- Linkages with other CPS or other non-tobacco Supplements to the CPS*

Due to the CPS' design , a subset of persons who were in the sample for any given month of TUS-CPS fielding (e.g., May 2010, August 2010, or January 2011) can be linked with other CPS Basic and Supplement data from surveys conducted within about +/- 15 months of a TUS-CPS. This affords an opportunity to include other topics in analysis from March Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), Internet Use, American Time Use (ATUS), Voting and Registration, Veterans, Food Security, and other CPS Supplements. The ATUS to the CPS would be especially useful for exploring how smokers identified in the TUS-CPS utilize their time as determinants of smoking cessation and tobacco use. Procedures for merging other CPS or CPS Supplement data to the 2010-11 and earlier TUS –CPS files can be located at <http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps> .

TUS-CPS data can also be linked to health outcomes data with the National Longitudinal Mortality Study (NLMS). (<http://surveillance.cancer.gov/disparities/nlms/>). Health outcomes data include cancer incidence, specific-cause mortality, diagnostic, treatment, survival, and medical care costs from linkages with NCI SEER Registry, National Death Index, and Medicare claims data.

For more information about past, current and future NCI sponsored and co-sponsored TUS and data reports and publications utilizing supplement data see the NCI website: <http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov//tus-cps/>.

## ATTACHMENT 4

### GLOSSARY

#### Current Population Survey

**Age**—Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Allocation Flag**—Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

**Armed Forces**—Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

**Civilian Labor Force**—(See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker**—This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

**Domain**—The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

**Duration of Unemployment**—Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

**Earners, Number of**—The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Edited item**—An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

**Education**—(See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed**—(See Labor Force.)

**Family**—A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household**—A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight**—This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight**—Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker**—Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder**—Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended**—(See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin**—A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply asks "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

**Hours of Work**—Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household**—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as military barracks and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight**—The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder**—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household**—A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

**Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household**—The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)—Current Job** (basic data)—For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

**Job Seekers**—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**Longitudinal Weight**—Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

**PEMLR (Major Labor Force Recode)**—This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force**—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

*1. Employed*

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

*2. Unemployed*

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

*a. Job Leavers*

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

*b. Job Losers*

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

*c. New Job Entrants*

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

*d. Job Reentrants*

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

### 3. *Not in Labor Force*

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

**Layoff**—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

**Level of School Completed/Degree Received**—These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

**Looking for Work**—A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status**—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Month-In-Sample**—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked**—A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder**—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Nonworker**—A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household**—A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household**—Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder**—Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

**Out Variable**—An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

**Own Child**—A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons**—The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time, Other Reasons**—The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work**—Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**Part-Year Work**—Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage**—Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately one million members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Processing Recode**—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

**Race**—The population is divided into six groups on the basis of race: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other races. The 2011 CPS uses the Census 2010 question on race that allows for more than one race reporting, but does not include the Census 2010 "Some Other Race" category.

**Reentrants**—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer, but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.



**Related Children**—Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily**—A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School, Major Activity**—A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual**—A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed**—Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment**—A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work**—A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unedited item**—An item that is produced by the computer automated instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

**Unemployed**—(See Labor Force.)

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals**—Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily**—An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status**—If a person served at any time during the four most recent wartime periods, the codes for all periods of service are entered. A person can report up to 4 periods of service. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 September 2001 or later
- 2 August 1990 to August 2001
- 3 May 1975 to July 1990
- 4 Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975)
- 5 February 1955 to July 1964
- 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7 January 1947 to June 1950
- 8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9 November 1941 or earlier

**Wage and Salary Workers**—Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

**Workers**—(See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience**—Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker**—A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

## ATTACHMENT 5

### HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

#### Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

- H - Household item
  - G - Geography item
  - \* P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
- \* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

- E - Edited item
- U - Unedited item
- X - Allocation flag (see Attachment 15 for more information)
- W - Weight
- R - Recode

The third character of each variable name is one of the following:

The third character is used to identify variables from May 2011 distinct from similar variables in 2010. May 2011 variables have a "Z" or "Y" in the third position. A "Z" is in the 3rd position of each matching variable name from 2011, for both the supplement and Basic CPS. A "Y" is in the 3rd position of each non matching variable name from 2011. Preceding letters of variables that now have a Z or Y in the 3rd position include: HR, HU, HE, PU, PE, PR, and PT. Only Basic CPS variables from 2011 that appear on this list were kept in this file.

The remaining characters describe the variable.

For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

## ATTACHMENT 6

### CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS

#### STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

#### A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*        STARTING MAY 2012        \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

Additional valid entries for unedited items: -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), -3 (refused).
--

HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (Part 1)	1- 15
--------	----	-------------------------------	-------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

Part 1. See Characters 71-75 for Part 2 of the Household Identifier.  
Use Part 1 only for matching backward in time and use in combination  
with Part 2 for matching forward in time.

HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	16-17
---------	---	--------------------	-------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01    MIN VALUE  
12    MAX VALUE

HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	18-21
---------	---	-------------------	-------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE	
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 020 ARE FOR CATI. ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW	
		002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW	
		003 COMPLETE BUT PERSONAL VISIT REQUESTED NEXT MONTH	
		004 PARTIAL, NOT COMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT	
		005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI	
		006 LF COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT DK ITEMS INCOMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT-ASEC ONLY	
		020 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS OR ALL UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE	
		201 CAPI COMPLETE	
		202 CALLBACK NEEDED	
		203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT	
		204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT	
		205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI	
		213 LANGUAGE BARRIER	
		214 UNABLE TO LOCATE	
		216 NO ONE HOME	
		217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT	
		218 REFUSED	
		219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	
		223 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ARMED FORCES	
		224 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD UNDER 15	
		225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE	
		226 VACANT REGULAR	
		227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE	
		228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED	
		229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE 232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED 233 OTHER - SPECIFY 240 DEMOLISHED 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 244 MERGED 245 CONDEMNED 246 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 2000 247 UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE 248 OTHER - SPECIFY 256 REMOVED DURING SUB-SAMPLING 257 UNIT ALREADY HAD A CHANCE OF SELECTION	
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	27 - 28
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER 2 RENTED FOR CASH 3 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT  NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.	29 - 30
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	31 - 32

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		0 OTHER UNIT	
		1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT	
		2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC.	
		3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL	
		4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE	
		5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED	
		6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED	
		7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	
		8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS	
		9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL	
		10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE	
		11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM	
		12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HINTSTA = 1	
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

HEFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
----------	---	---	---------

Edited beginning January 2010

**Note: Caution should be used when using this variable since it has an allocation rate of approximately 20 percent.**

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 LESS THAN \$5,000
- 2 5,000 TO 7,499
- 3 7,500 TO 9,999
- 4 10,000 TO 12,499
- 5 12,500 TO 14,999
- 6 15,000 TO 19,999
- 7 20,000 TO 24,999
- 8 25,000 TO 29,999
- 9 30,000 TO 34,999
- 10 35,000 TO 39,999
- 11 40,000 TO 49,999
- 12 50,000 TO 59,999
- 13 60,000 TO 74,999
- 14 75,000 TO 99,999
- 15 100,000 TO 149,999
- 16 150,000 OR MORE

HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
---------	---	----------------------------	---------



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NO ONE HOME (NOH)
- 2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)
- 3 REFUSED (REF)
- 4 LANGUAGE BARRIER
- 5 UNABLE TO LOCATE
- 6 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY

HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
--------	---	-----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 VACANT REGULAR
- 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE
- 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
- 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED
- 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
- 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE
- 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
- 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY

HUTYPEC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
---------	---	-----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 DEMOLISHED
- 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
- 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
- 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 5 MERGED
- 6 CONDEMNED
- 8 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET
- 9 OTHER - SPECIFY

HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
---------	----	---	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
HINTSTA = 1

HINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
---------	---	------------------	---------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW</p>	
HRNUMHOU	2	<p>TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE</p>	59 - 60
HRHTYPE	2	<p>HOUSEHOLD TYPE</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF) 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY</p>	61 - 62
HRMIS	2	<p>MONTH-IN-SAMPLE</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE</p>	63 – 64

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		8 MAX VALUE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE	
		1 PERSONAL	
		2 TELEPHONE	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67 - 68
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		9 MAX VALUE	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK)	
		2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8	
		3 MIS 5	
HRHHID2	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (part 2)	71 - 75
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		Part 1 of this number is found in columns 1-15 of the record. Concatenate this item with Part 1 for matching forward in time.	
		The component parts of this number are as follows:	
		71-72 Numeric component of the sample number (HRSAMPLE)	
		73-74 Serial suffix-converted to numerics (HRSERSUF)	
		75 Household Number (HUHHNUM)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	3		76 – 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	

## **A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NORTHEAST
- 2 MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
- 3 SOUTH
- 4 WEST

GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91 - 92
---------	---	-------------------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

11	ME	51	DE	85	NM
12	NH	52	MD	86	AZ
13	VT	53	DC	87	UT
14	MA	54	VA	88	NV
15	RI	55	WV	91	WA
16	CT	56	NC	92	OR
21	NY	57	SC	93	CA
22	NJ	58	GA	94	AK
23	PA	59	FL	95	HI
31	OH	61	KY		
32	IN	62	TN		
33	IL	63	AL		
34	MI	64	MS		
35	WI	71	AR		
41	MN	72	LA		
42	IA	73	OK		
43	MO	74	TX		
44	ND	81	MT		
45	SD	82	ID		
46	NE	83	WY		
47	KS	84	CO		

GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94
----------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

01	AL	30	MT
02	AK	31	NE
04	AZ	32	NV
05	AR	33	NH
06	CA	34	NJ
08	CO	35	NM
09	CT	36	NY
10	DE	37	NC
11	DC	38	ND
12	FL	39	OH
13	GA	40	OK
15	HI	41	OR
16	ID	42	PA
17	IL	44	RI
18	IN	45	SC
19	IA	46	SD
20	KS	47	TN
21	KY	48	TX
22	LA	49	UT
23	ME	50	VT
24	MD	51	VA
25	MA	53	WA
26	MI	54	WV
27	MN	55	WI
28	MS	56	WY
29	MO		

FILLER	1		95 - 95
--------	---	--	---------

GTCBSA	5	Metropolitan CBSA FIPS CODE	96 - 100
--------	---	-----------------------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00000	NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
00460	MIN VALUE
79600	MAX VALUE

SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE  
(SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13) NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY. ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE <b><u>NOT</u></b> IDENTIFIED.	101 - 103
GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 PRINCIPAL CITY 2 BALANCE 3 NONMETROPOLITAN 4 NOT IDENTIFIED	104 - 104
GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 METROPOLITAN 2 NONMETROPOLITAN 3 NOT IDENTIFIED	105 - 105
GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	106 - 106

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN,  
or NOT A CENTRAL CITY
- 1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE  
(SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT )  
NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE  
IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN  
A METROPOLITAN AREA THAT HAS MULTIPLE  
PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE  
USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA  
FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO  
UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.

GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
- 2 100,000 - 249,999
- 3 250,000 - 499,999
- 4 500,000 - 999,999
- 5 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 6 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 7 5,000,000+

GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE	108-110
-------	---	---	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
- 118 MIN VALUE
- 720 MAX VALUE

SPECIFIC CSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)

FILLER	3		111 - 113
--------	---	--	-----------



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

**A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS**

PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE) Eliminated February 2005	114 - 115
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN HH
- 02 REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HH
- 03 SPOUSE
- 04 CHILD
- 05 GRANDCHILD
- 06 PARENT
- 07 BROTHER/SISTER
- 08 OTHER RELATIVE
- 09 FOSTER CHILD
- 10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH
- 11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE
- 12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN RELS IN HH

SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR  
AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION

FILLER	2	Starting February 2005	114 - 115
--------	---	------------------------	-----------

PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW
- 2 LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE
- 3 MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR PERSON
- 4 (NOT USED)
- 5 ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK
- 6 ARMED FORCES MEMBER
- 7 UNDER 15 YEARS OLD
- 8 NOT A HH MEMBER
- 9 DELETED
- 10 DECEASED
- 11 END OF LIST
- 12 AFTER END OF LIST

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERRP	2	<p>RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES</p> <p>01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS. 11 NOT USED 12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS. 13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS. 14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/OUT RELS. 15 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS. 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS. 17 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS. 18 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.</p> <p>SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION</p>	118 - 119
PEPARENT	2	<p>LINE NUMBER OF PARENT</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE</p>	120 - 121

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRTAGE	2	PERSONS AGE	122 - 123

Note: This variable was labeled as PEAGE in prior versions of this documentation even though it contained the public use version of age that was topcoded and underwent further masking steps to protect the confidentiality of individuals in sample.

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

00-79      Age in Years  
80          80-84 Years Old  
85          85+ Years Old

PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124
---------	---	-----------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

0      NO TOP CODE  
1      TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE

PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
----------	---	----------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEAGE >= 15

VALID ENTRIES

1      MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT  
2      MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT  
3      WIDOWED  
4      DIVORCED  
5      SEPARATED  
6      NEVER MARRIED

PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
----------	---	-----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEMARITL = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-1      NO SPOUSE  
01      MIN VALUE  
99      MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESEX	2	SEX  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    MALE 2    FEMALE	129 - 130
PEAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?  EDITED UNIVERSE:    PEAGE >=17  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	131 - 132
FILLER	2	Starting August 2005	133 – 134
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 or 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	135 - 136
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  31   LESS THAN 1ST GRADE 32   1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 33   5TH OR 6TH GRADE 34   7TH OR 8TH GRADE 35   9TH GRADE 36   10TH GRADE	137 - 138

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

37	11TH GRADE
38	12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA
39	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED)
40	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
41	ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
42	ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM
43	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
44	MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
45	PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)
46	DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)

PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 – 140
----------	---	------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

01	White Only
02	Black Only
03	American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
04	Asian Only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
06	White-Black
07	White-AI
08	White-Asian
09	White-HP
10	Black-AI
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-HP
13	AI-Asian
14	AI-HP
15	Asian-HP
16	W-B-AI
17	W-B-A
18	W-B-HP
19	W-AI-A
20	W-AI-HP
21	W-A-HP
22	B-AI-A
23	W-B-AI-A
24	W-AI-A-HP
25	Other 3 Race Combinations
26	Other 4 and 5 Race Combinations

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTHSP	2	<p>DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mexican</li> <li>2. Puerto Rican</li> <li>3. Cuban</li> <li>4. Central/South American</li> <li>5. Other Spanish</li> </ol>	141 - 142
PUCHINHH	2	<p>CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 PERSON ADDED</li> <li>2 PERSON ADDED - URE</li> <li>3 PERSON UNDELETED</li> <li>4 PERSON DIED</li> <li>5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH</li> <li>6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES</li> <li>7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF</li> <li>9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION</li> </ol>	143 – 144
FILLER	2		145 - 146
PULINENO	2	<p>PERSON'S LINE NUMBER</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 MIN VALUE</li> <li>99 MAX VALUE</li> </ol>	147 - 148
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	<p>FAMILY NUMBER RECODE</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3</p>	151 - 152

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

00	NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
01	PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY
02	SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER
03	SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER
04	SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER
05	SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER
06	SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER
07	SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER
08	SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER
09	SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER
10	SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER
11	SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER
12	SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER
13	SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER
14	SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER
15	SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER
16	SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER
17	SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER
18	SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER
19	SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

0	NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
1	REFERENCE PERSON
2	SPOUSE
3	CHILD
4	OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)

PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
----------	---	--------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

1	PRIMARY FAMILY
2	PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
3	RELATED SUBFAMILY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) 4 WIDOWED 5 DIVORCED 6 SEPARATED 7 NEVER MARRIED	159 - 160
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	161 - 162
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	163 - 165



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

057 UNITED STATES  
066 GUAM  
073 PUERTO RICO  
078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS  
096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA  
100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX)  
555 ELSEWHERE

PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

057 UNITED STATES  
066 GUAM  
073 PUERTO RICO  
078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS  
096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA  
100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX)  
555 ELSEWHERE

PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

057 UNITED STATES  
066 GUAM  
073 PUERTO RICO  
078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS  
096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA  
100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX)  
555 ELSEWHERE

PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
----------	---	--------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES
- 2 NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR OTHER U.S. ISLAND AREAS
- 3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS
- 4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION
- 5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES

PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
----------	---	-----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.

PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRCITSHF = 2, 3, 4, OR 5

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.)
- 00 NOT FOREIGN BORN
- 01 BEFORE 1950
- 02 1950-1959
- 03 1960-1964
- 04 1965-1969
- 05 1970-1974
- 06 1975-1979
- 07 1980-1981
- 08 1982-1983
- 09 1984-1985
- 10 1986-1987
- 11 1988-1989
- 12 1990-1991
- 13 1992-1993
- 14 1994-1995
- 15 1996-1997
- 16 1998-1999
- 17 2000-2001
- 18 2002-2003
- 19 2004-2005
- 20 2006-2007
- 21 2008-2010

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

STARTING JANUARY 2011

21 2008-2011

STARTING JANUARY 2012

21 2008-2009

22 2010-2012

STARTING JANUARY 2013

22 2010-2013

#### **A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS**

PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
----------	---	--	-----------

##### **VALID ENTRIES**

- 1 SELF
- 2 PROXY
- 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY

PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181
-------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 2

##### **VALID ENTRIES**

- 1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK
- 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT
- 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF
- 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING
- 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED
- 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED
- 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER

PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
------	---	---	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
--------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PUBUS1
- 2 GOTO PURETCK1

PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1
- 2 GOTO PUBUS2

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	192 - 193
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	194 - 195
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	196 - 197
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	198 - 199
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	200 - 201

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 HAS A JOB

PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
--------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
--------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
-------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEABSRSN	2	<p>WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ON LAYOFF</li> <li>2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN</li> <li>4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS</li> <li>5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS</li> <li>6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION</li> <li>8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE</li> <li>9 LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>11 SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS</li> <li>14 OTHER (SPECIFY)</li> </ol>	210 - 211
PEABSPDO	2	<p>ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 YES</li> <li>2 NO</li> </ol>	212 - 213
PEMJOT	2	<p>DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 YES</li> <li>2 NO</li> </ol>	214 - 215

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMJNUM	2	<p>ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>2    2 JOBS 3    3 JOBS 4    4 OR MORE JOBS</p>	216 - 217
PEHRUSL1	2	<p>HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-4   HOURS VARY 0    MIN VALUE 99   MAX VALUE</p>	218 - 219
PEHRUSL2	2	<p>HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-4   HOURS VARY 0    MIN VALUE 99   MAX VALUE</p>	220 - 221
PEHRFTPT	2	<p>DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4</p>	222 - 223



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-4 VARIES 0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK 3 SEASONAL WORK 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	231 - 232
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 SEASONAL WORK 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS) 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 OTHER REASON	233 - 234

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	<p>LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0        MIN VALUE 99       MAX VALUE</p>	245 - 246
PEHRACTT	3	<p>SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0    MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE</p>	247 - 249
PEHRAVL	2	<p>LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT &lt; 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    YES 2    NO</p>	250 - 251
FILLER	5		252 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	<p>CHECK ITEM 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    GOTO PUHRUSL2 2    GOTO PUHRUSLT</p>	257 - 258
PUHRCK2	2	<p>CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES</p>	259 - 260

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND  
ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1  
AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34  
IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY  
OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND  
ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN  
HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT
- 3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ  
AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1  
GOTO HRFTPT
- 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY  
OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN  
GOTO HRFTPT
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C

PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
---------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR  
(ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND  
ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT  
R\_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8
- 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C
- 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C
- 6 GOTO PUHRCK4

PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
---------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V  
IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1
- 3 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT
- 4 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK	
		2 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8	
		2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8	
		3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS	
		2 GOING TO SCHOOL	
		3 OTHER	
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
----------	---	--------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELAYLK = 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MIN VALUE
- 52 MAX VALUE

Topcoded at 52 weeks starting April 2011

52 = 52 weeks or more

PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELAYDUR = 0-120

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
----------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PULAYCK3
- 2 GOTO PULAYFT
- 3 GOTO PULAYDR

PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PULAYDR3
- 2 GOTO PULAYFT



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 – 299

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
--------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
--------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	308 - 309

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 NOTHING
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)	320 - 321
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 NOTHING
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKM1 = 1 - 13

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
---------	---	--------------	-----------



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN
- 2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 3 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 4 OTHER - SPECIFY

PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK,336 - 337 WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	
----------	---	---	--

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKAVL = 1-2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WORKING
- 2 SCHOOL
- 3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 LOST JOB
- 2 QUIT JOB
- 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

PEKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED	340 - 341
--------	---	------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKLL1O = 1 - 4

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
- 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
- 3 NEVER WORKED

PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
---------	---	-------------------------	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKLWO = 1 - 3

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
119 MAX VALUE

Topcoded at 119 weeks starting April 2011

119 = 119 weeks or more

PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
---------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PELKDUR = 0-120

VALID ENTRIES

1 YES  
2 NO  
3 DOESN'T MATTER

PEDWWNT0	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1

VALID ENTRIES

1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS  
2 NO  
3 RETIRED  
4 DISABLED  
5 UNABLE

PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PUDWCK4 = 4, -1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE
- 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
- 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING
- 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
- 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
- 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE
- 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
- 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
- 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 11 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
(PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEDWLKO = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEDWWK = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKWK	2	<p>SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    YES 2    NO</p>	357 - 358
PEDWAVL	2	<p>LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    YES 2    NO</p>	359 - 360
PEDWAVR	2	<p>WHY IS THAT?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2    GOING TO SCHOOL 3    OTHER</p>	361 - 362
PUDWCK1	2	<p>SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1    IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK 2    IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1 3    IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNT0       AND GOTO PUDWCK4 4    ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT</p>	363 - 364
PUDWCK2	2	<p>SCREEN FOR DISABLED</p>	365 - 366

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1
- 3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2
- 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4

PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
---------	---	--------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2

PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13  
ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13  
ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5
- 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13  
ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5
- 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN

PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1  
IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK

PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	375 - 376
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2    RETURN TO SCHOOL 3    HEALTH 4    RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5    TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE 6    SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7    UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.) 8    OTHER - SPECIFY	377 - 378
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2    NO	379 - 380
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2    IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2 3    ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	381 - 382

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP10 AND GOTO PUJHRSN	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FT PAID-VACATION	
		2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.	
		5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		10 FT PAID-OTHER	
		11 FT UNPAID-VACATION	
		12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION	
		15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		20 FT UNPAID-OTHER	
		21 PT PAID-VACATION	
		22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.	
		25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

28	PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
29	PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
30	PT PAID-OTHER
31	PT UNPAID-VACATION
32	PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
33	PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
34	PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
35	PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
36	PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
37	PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
38	PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
39	PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
40	PT UNPAID-OTHER

PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
---------	---	----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

01	IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
02	NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
--------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRJOBSEA = 1-4

VALID ENTRIES

1	DISCOURAGED WORKER
2	CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED
3	NOT AVAILABLE

PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
----------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

0	UNEMPLOYED AND NILF
1	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES
2	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION
3	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE 5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/PATERNITY 8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING 9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS 11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER 12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS 13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS 14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS 16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS 17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS 18 AT WORK- 40 HRS 19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS 20 AT WORK- 48 HRS 21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS 22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED 3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged 4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other	393 - 394
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	395 - 396
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2    PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    0-20 HRS 2    21-34 HRS 3    35-39 HRS 4    40 HRS 5    41-49 HRS 6    50 OR MORE HRS 7    VARIES-FULL TIME 8    VARIES-PART TIME	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    LOOKED LAST 12 MONTHS, SINCE COMPLETING PREVIOUS JOB 2    LOOKED AND WORKED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS 3    LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF 4    UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS 5    NO RECENT JOB SEARCH	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 0  | USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS  |
| 1  | USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS    |
| 2  | USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS   |
| 3  | USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS  |
| 4  | USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS  |
| 5  | USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS       |
| 6  | USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS      |
| 7  | USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS     |
| 8  | USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS     |
| 9  | USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS   |
| 10 | USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS  |
| 11 | USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS |
| 12 | USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS |

PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
---------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEMLR = 1 AND

(PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)

VALID ENTRIES

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS         |
| 2  | USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK                          |
| 3  | USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK          |
| 4  | USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY                  |
| 5  | USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT |
| 6  | USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)           |
| 7  | USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS                    |
| 8  | USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS             |
| 9  | USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE                          |
| 10 | USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB                   |
| 11 | USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING                        |
| 12 | USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY                    |
| 13 | USU. FT-OTHER REASON                           |
| 14 | USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS         |
| 15 | USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK                |
| 16 | USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK                          |
| 17 | USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS                    |
| 18 | USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS             |
| 19 | USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS             |

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING 21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS 22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS 23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 119 MAX VALUE  Topcoded consistent with PELAYDUR or PELKDUR, as appropriate, starting April 2011.	407 - 409
FILLER	2		410 - 411
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF 2 OTHER JOB LOSER 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 4 JOB LEAVER 5 RE-ENTRANT 6 NEW-ENTRANT	412 - 413
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	414 - 415

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE
- 1 AT WORK
- 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK
- 3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT
- 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT

PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE
- 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT
- 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT
- 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT
- 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT
- 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS
- 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS
- 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS
- 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC
- 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME
- 11 UNEMPLOYED FT
- 12 UNEMPLOYED PT

PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEMLR = 5-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WANT A JOB
- 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE

PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
---------	---	------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN

PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
---------	---	---------------------------	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10  
THEN GOTO PUJHCK5
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10  
THEN GOTO PUIO1INT
- 3 IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN  
PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5
- 4 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1

PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
---------	---	---------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR  
EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5

PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
---------	---	---	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
----------	---	---	-----------

NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED  
EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED.

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
(PEMLR = 1-3) OR  
(PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR  
(PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))  
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR  
(PEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
- 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
- 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
- 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
- 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
- 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
- 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
- 8 WITHOUT PAY

PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MANUFACTURING
- 2 RETAIL TRADE
- 3 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
---------	---	---	-----------

PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED	442 - 443
----------	---	--	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
- 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
- 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
- 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
- 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
- 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
- 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
- 8 WITHOUT PAY
- 9 UNKNOWN
- 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN
- 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN

PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MANUFACTURING
- 2 RETAIL TRADE
- 3 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451
---------	---	---	-----------

PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5)  
OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7)  
AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ( ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)} GOTO PUIO1INT 3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND 2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	454 - 455
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 2 IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3	456 - 457
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	458 - 459
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	460 - 461

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURAL
- 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL

PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
--------	---	-----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 FEDERAL GOVT
- 2 STATE GOVT
- 3 LOCAL GOVT
- 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)
- 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.
- 6 WITHOUT PAY

PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
--------	---	-----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND  
HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 FEDERAL GOVT
- 2 STATE GOVT
- 3 LOCAL GOVT
- 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)
- 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.
- 6 WITHOUT PAY

PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
---------	---	-----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEIO1COW = 1 - 5

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 PRIVATE
- 2 GOVERNMENT

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTCOW1	2	<p>DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, PRIVATE  2 AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, GOVERNMENT  3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED  4 AGRI., UNPAID  5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS  6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE  7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL  8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE  9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL  10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED  11 NONAG, UNPAID</p>	468 - 469
PRDTCOW2	2	<p>DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, PRIVATE  2 AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, GOVERNMENT  3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED  4 AGRI., UNPAID  5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS  6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE  7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL  8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE  9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL  10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED  11 NONAG, UNPAID</p>	470 - 471
PRDTIND1	2	<p>DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p>	472 - 473

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 3 Mining
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
- 19 Chemical manufacturing
- 20 Plastics and rubber products
- 21 Wholesale trade
- 22 Retail trade
- 23 Transportation and warehousing
- 24 Utilities
- 25 Publishing industries (except internet)
- 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries
- 27 Broadcasting (except internet)
- 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting
- 29 Telecommunications
- 30 Internet service providers and data processing services
- 31 Other information services
- 32 Finance
- 33 Insurance
- 34 Real estate
- 35 Rental and leasing services
- 36 Professional and technical services
- 37 Management of companies and enterprises
- 38 Administrative and support services
- 39 Waste management and remediation services

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services 49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces	
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade	474 - 475

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		23 Transportation and warehousing	
		24 Utilities	
		25 Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 Telecommunications	
		30 Internet service providers and data processing services	
		31 Other information services	
		32 Finance	
		33 Insurance	
		34 Real estate	
		35 Rental and leasing services	
		36 Professional and technical services	
		37 Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 Administrative and support services	
		39 Waste management and remediation services	
		40 Educational services	
		41 Hospitals	
		42 Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 Social assistance	
		44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 Accommodation	
		46 Food services and drinking places	
		47 Repair and maintenance	
		48 Personal and laundry services	
		49 Membership associations and organizations	
		50 Private households	
		51 Public administration	
		52 Armed forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Management occupations
- 2 Business and financial operations occupations
- 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations
- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 7 Legal occupations
- 8 Education, training, and library occupations
- 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
- 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
- 11 Healthcare support occupations
- 12 Protective service occupations
- 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations
- 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
- 15 Personal care and service occupations
- 16 Sales and related occupations
- 17 Office and administrative support occupations
- 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
- 19 Construction and extraction occupations
- 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
- 21 Production occupations
- 22 Transportation and material moving occupations
- 23 Armed Forces

PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Management occupations
- 2 Business and financial operations occupations
- 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations
- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 7 Legal occupations
- 8 Education, training, and library occupations
- 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		occupations	
		10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	
		11 Healthcare support occupations	
		12 Protective service occupations	
		13 Food preparation and serving related occupations	
		14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	
		15 Personal care and service occupations	
		16 Sales and related occupations	
		17 Office and administrative support occupations	
		18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		19 Construction and extraction occupations	
		20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		21 Production occupations	
		22 Transportation and material moving occupations	
		23 Armed Forces	
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484	
		<u>VALID ENTRY</u>	
		1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	482 - 483
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	
		2 Mining	
		3 Construction	
		4 Manufacturing	
		5 Wholesale and retail trade	
		6 Transportation and utilities	
		7 Information	
		8 Financial activities	
		9 Professional and business services	



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 10 Educational and health services
- 11 Leisure and hospitality
- 12 Other services
- 13 Public administration
- 14 Armed Forces

PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting
- 2 Mining
- 3 Construction
- 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Wholesale and retail trade
- 6 Transportation and utilities
- 7 Information
- 8 Financial activities
- 9 Professional and business services
- 10 Educational and health services
- 11 Leisure and hospitality
- 12 Other services
- 13 Public administration
- 14 Armed Forces

PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
----------	---	------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRDTOCC1 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Management, business, and financial occupations
- 2 Professional and related occupations
- 3 Service occupations
- 4 Sales and related occupations
- 5 Office and administrative support occupations
- 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
- 7 Construction and extraction occupations
- 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	
PRMJOC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDJOCC2 = 1-46  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management, business, and financial occupations 2 Professional and related occupations 3 Service occupations 4 Sales and related occupations 5 Office and administrative support occupations 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 Construction and extraction occupations 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	488 - 489
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOC2 = 1-11  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management, professional, and related occupations 2 Service occupations 3 Sales and office occupations 4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 5 Construction, and maintenance occupations 6 Production, transportation, and material moving occupations 7 Armed Forces	490 - 491
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890  <u>VALID ENTRY</u>  1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMPLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290  <u>VALID ENTRY</u>  1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	494 - 495
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMPLR = 1 OR 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMPLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	498 - 499
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	500 - 501

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
----------	---	-------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 HOURLY
- 2 WEEKLY
- 3 BI-WEEKLY
- 4 TWICE MONTHLY
- 5 MONTHLY
- 6 ANNUALLY
- 7 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEERNPER = 2-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
----------	---	-------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 HOURLY WORKER
- 2 NONHOURLY WORKER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNH1C < or = 2884.61)	508 - 511
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE ( Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	512 - 515
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH1O < or = 2884.61)	516 - 519
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	520 - 523

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO  
 such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)

PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
------	---	-----------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

0 NOT TOPCODED  
 1 TOPCODED

PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
----------	---	-------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
 PEERNH10 = ENTRY

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 99 MAX VALUE

PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
 PRERELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 288461 MAX VALUE

PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
------	---	----------------------------	-----------

0 NOT TOPCODED  
 1 TOPCODED

FILLER	4		536 - 539
--------	---	--	-----------

PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0        MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0        MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	548 - 555
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0    NOT TOPCODED 1    TOPCODED	556 - 556
FILLER	2		557-558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  01    MIN VALUE 52    MAX VALUE	559 - 560
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMPLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	561 - 562

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1    YES 2    NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	563 - 564
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2    MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3    NEVER WORKED	565 - 566
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	567 - 568
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    DISABLED 2    ILL 3    IN SCHOOL 4    TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5    IN RETIREMENT 6    SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 THEN GOTO NLFACT 2    ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET	571 - 572
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH 2    ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	573 - 574
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    YES 2    NO	575 - 576
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	577 - 578

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS)  USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	603 - 612
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT  (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	613 – 622
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS)  USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	623 - 632
PRCHLD	2	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN <18 YEARS OF AGE BY SELECTED AGE GROUP  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	633-634

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NIU (Not a parent)
- 0 No own children under 18 years of age
- 1 All own children 0- 2 years of age
- 2 All own children 3- 5 years of age
- 3 All own children 6-13 years of age
- 4 All own children 14-17 years of age
- 5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17)
- 6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17)
- 7 Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17) 9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13) 10 Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 5) 11 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17) 12 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13) 13 Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5) 14 Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2) 15 Own children from all age groups	
PRNMCHLD	2	Number of own children <18 years of age  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NIU (Not a parent) 0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age	635-636
FILLER	2		637 - 638
		<b><u>ALLOCATION FLAGS</u></b>	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG  WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1  00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	639 - 640
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG  HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1  00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	641 - 642

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
FILLER	2		681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
FILLER	4		787 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How did...get...s high school diploma?	822 - 823
EDITED UNIVERSE			
PEEDUCA = 39			



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe 1 Graduation from high school 2 GED or other equivalent			
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular school...completed before receiving...s GED?	824 - 825
EDITED UNIVERSE PEDIPGED = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe 1 Less than 1st grade 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade 3 5th or 6th grade 4 7th or 8th grade 5 9th grade 6 10th grade 7 11th grade 8 12th grade (no diploma)			
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit has...completed?	826 - 827
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe 1 Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) 2 The first or Freshman year 3 The second or Sophomore year 4 The third or Junior year 5 Four or more years			
PEGRPROF	2	Since completing...bachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?	828 - 829
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43			

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 Yes			
2 No			
PEGR6COR	2	Did...complete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses?	830 - 831
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1			
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 Yes			
2 No			
PEMS123	2	Was ... master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program?	832 - 833
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44			
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 1 year program			
2 2 year program			
3 3 year program			
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXGRPROF	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXGR6COR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
PXMS123	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	844 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+	
PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0     MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	856 - 859
PEIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0     MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	860 - 863
PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0     MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	864 - 867

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	868 - 871
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 WHOLESALE TRADE 7 RETAIL TRADE 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING 9 UTILITIES 10 INFORMATION 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING 13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES 17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 22 ARMED FORCES	872 - 873
PRIMIND2	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2)  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	874 - 875

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 7 RETAIL TRADE
- 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
- 9 UTILITIES
- 10 INFORMATION
- 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
- 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
- 13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
- 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE  
MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES
- 17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION
- 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
- 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 22 ARMED FORCES

PEAFWHN1	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	876 - 877
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

PEAFWHN2	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	878 - 879
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

PEAFWHN3	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	880 - 881
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

PEAFWHN4	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	882 - 883
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)	
		7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950	
		8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)	
		9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PXAFEVER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	884 - 885
PELNDA	2	LINE NUMBER OF FATHER	886 - 887
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NO FATHER PRESENT	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		16 MAX VALUE	
PELNMOM	2	LINE NUMBER OF MOTHER	888 - 889
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NO MOTHER PRESENT	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		16 MAX VALUE	
PEDADTYP	2	TYPE OF FATHER	890 - 891
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NO FATHER PRESENT	
		01 BIOLOGICAL	
		02 STEP	
		03 ADOPTED	
PEMOMTYP	2	TYPE OF MOTHER	892 - 893
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

-1 NO MOTHER PRESENT  
01 BIOLOGICAL  
02 STEP  
03 ADOPTED

PECOHAB	2	LINE NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER	894 - 895
---------	---	-----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
ALL

VALID ENTRIES

-1 NO PARTNER PRESENT  
01 MIN VALUE  
16 MAX VALUE

PXLNDAD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	896 - 897
---------	---	-----------------	-----------

PXLNMOM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	898 - 899
---------	---	-----------------	-----------

PXDADTYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	900 - 901
----------	---	-----------------	-----------

PXMOMTYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	902 - 903
----------	---	-----------------	-----------

PXCOHAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	904 - 905
---------	---	-----------------	-----------

PEDISEAR	2	IS...DEAF OR DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING?	906 - 907
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 2

VALID ENTRIES

1 Yes  
2 No

PEDISEYE	2	IS...BLIND OR DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES?	908 - 909
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:  
PRPERTYP = 2



NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISREM	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION, DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING, REMEMBERING, OR MAKING DECISIONS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Yes 2 No	910 - 911
PEDISPHY	2	DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Yes 2 No	912 - 913
PEDISDRS	2	DOES ... HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Yes 2 No	914 - 915
PEDISOUT	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION DOES...HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE SUCH AS VISITING A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR SHOPPING?	916 - 917

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1    Yes 2    No	
PRDISFLG	2	DOES THIS PERSON HAVE ANY OF THESE DISABILITY CONDITIONS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDISEAR OR PEDISEYE OR PEDISREM, PEDISPHY OR PEDISDRS OR PEDISOUT = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1    Yes 2    No	918 - 919
PXDISEAR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	920 - 921
PXDISEYE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	922 - 923
PXDISREM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	924 - 925
PXDISPHY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	926 - 927
PXDISDRS	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	928 - 929
PXDISOUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	930 - 931
HXFAMINC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	932 - 933
FILLER	17	FILLER	934 - 950

**End of Basic CPS Portion of the Record**

## ATTACHMENT 7

Supplement Record Layout  
Current Population Survey  
May 2010 Master Match May 2011 Tobacco Supplement

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PENXTPR	2	Line number of person being interviewed From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:16 Person's Line Number -9 No response	951-952
PENXTPR3	2	Is this self or proxy? From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Self 2 Proxy	953-954
PEA1	2	(Have/Has) (you/name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes in (your/his/her) entire life? (FR NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES=APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons in supplement universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	955-956

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEA2	2	<p>How old (were/was) (you/name) when (you/he/she) first started smoking cigarettes FAIRLY REGULARLY? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:99 Age -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 Never smoked regularly -9 No response</p>	957-958
PEA2A	2	<p>You said that (you/name) never smoked regularly. How old (were/was) (you/name) the first time (you/he/she) smoked part or all of a cigarette? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA2=-5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>0:99 Age -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	959-960
PRA2B1	3	<p>In what state or country did (you/name) live when (you/he/she) started to smoke cigarettes fairly regularly? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA2= 1-AGE, -2, -3, -9</p>	961-963

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-3	Refused		
-2	Don't know		
-1	Not in universe		
001	Alabama		
002	Alaska		
004	Arizona		
005	Arkansas		
006	California		
008	Colorado		
009	Connecticut		
010	Delaware		
011	District of Columbia		
012	Florida		
013	Georgia		
015	Hawaii		
016	Idaho		
017	Illinois		
018	Indiana		
019	Iowa		
020	Kansas		
021	Kentucky		
022	Louisiana		
023	Maine		
024	Maryland		
025	Massachusetts		
026	Michigan		
027	Minnesota		
028	Mississippi		
029	Missouri		
030	Montana		
031	Nebraska		
032	Nevada		
033	New Hampshire		
034	New Jersey		
035	New Mexico		
036	New York		
037	North Carolina		
038	North Dakota		

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unkown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	
		132 Romania	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	
		215 Japan	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	
		333 Jamaica	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	
		448 Somalia	
		449 South Africa	
		451 Sudan	
		453 Tanzania	
		457 Uganda	
		461 Zimbabwe	
		462 Africa, not specified	
		501 Australia	
		508 Fiji	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PRA2C1	3	<p>In what state or country did (you/name) live when (you/he/she) FIRST smoked part or all of a cigarette? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA2= -5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't know -9 No response -1 Not in universe</p> <p>001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia 012 Florida 013 Georgia 015 Hawaii 016 Idaho 017 Illinois 018 Indiana 019 Iowa 020 Kansas 021 Kentucky 022 Louisiana 023 Maine</p>	964-966

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		427 Kenya 429 Liberia 436 Morocco 440 Nigeria 444 Senegal 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 451 Sudan 453 Tanzania 457 Uganda 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa, not specified 501 Australia 508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PEA3	2	(Do/Does) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA2= 1-AGE, -2, -3, -5, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	967-968

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PTB1	2	<p>On the average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? (FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent.)</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:40 Number of Cigarettes</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	969-970
PEB1A	2	<p>Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more or less than 20 cigarettes each day?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PTB1 = -2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 More</p> <p>2 Less</p> <p>3 About 20 (one pack)</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	971-972
PEB2	2	<p>Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	973-974



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3 =1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Menthol  2 Non-menthol  3 No usual type  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEB2A1	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill B2 answer: If PEB2=1, fill "menthol." Else if PEB2=2, fill "non-menthol.") cigarettes. Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harmful than (Fill opposite of PEB2 answer: If PEB2=1, fill "non-menthol." Else if PEB2=2, fill "menthol.") cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB2= 1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	975-976
PEB2A2	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill yes or no for each. They have a better flavor than (Fill opposite answer from PEB2) cigarettes. From May 2010</p>	977-978

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB2= 1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEB2A3	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill answer from PEB2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harsh on your THROAT than (fill opposite answer from PEB2) cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	979-980
PEB2A4	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (fill answer from PEB2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harsh on your CHEST than (fill opposite answer from PEB2) cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB2=1 or 2</p>	981-982

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEB5ANUM	2	How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=1 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:90 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 Varies -9 No response	983-984
PEB5AUNT	2	How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter minutes or hours From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB5anum=1-90  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Minutes 2 Hours -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	985-986

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEB5B	2	<p>Would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB5anum= -2, -3, -5, -9 or PEB5aunt= -2, -3, -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	987-988
PEB5C	2	<p>Do you sometimes awaken during the night to have a cigarette? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't sleep at night 4 Use some other tobacco product when I awaken during the night -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	989-990
PEBA6A	2	<p>Do you USUALLY BUY your own cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p>	991-992

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEB6A	2	Do you USUALLY buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? FR Note: A carton has 10 packs. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEBA6a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Pack 2 Carton 3 Buy both packs and cartons -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	993-994
PEB6B	4	What price did you pay for the LAST pack of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB6a=1, 3, -2, -3, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  This is 4 positions with 2 implied decimal places. \$ _ . _ _ -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	995-998

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEB6C	5	<p>What price did you pay for the LAST carton of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons.</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB6a=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>This is 5 positions with 2 implied decimal places.</p> <p>\$ _ _ . _ _</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	999-1003
PEB6D1	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes in (fill respondent's state of residence) or in some other state?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEBA6a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In respondent's state of residence</p> <p>2 In some other state (including DC)</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-5 Bought some other way (Internet, other country, ...)</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1004-1005
PEB6D21	2	<p>In what other state did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1006-1007

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEB6d1= 1,2

VALID ENTRIES:

-2 Don't Know  
-3 Refused  
-9 No response  
001 Alabama  
002 Alaska  
004 Arizona  
005 Arkansas  
006 California  
008 Colorado  
009 Connecticut  
010 Delaware  
011 District of Columbia  
012 Florida  
013 Georgia  
015 Hawaii  
016 Idaho  
017 Illinois  
018 Indiana  
019 Iowa  
020 Kansas  
021 Kentucky  
022 Louisiana  
023 Maine  
024 Maryland  
025 Massachusetts  
026 Michigan  
027 Minnesota  
028 Mississippi  
029 Missouri  
030 Montana  
031 Nebraska  
032 Nevada  
033 New Hampshire  
034 New Jersey

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		035 New Mexico 036 New York 037 North Carolina 038 North Dakota 039 Ohio 040 Oklahoma 041 Oregon 042 Pennsylvania 044 Rhode Island 045 South Carolina 046 South Dakota 047 Tennessee 048 Texas 049 Utah 050 Vermont 051 Virginia 053 Washington 054 West Virginia 055 Wisconsin 056 Wyoming 057 United States (state unknown) 088 Not in the U.S.	
PEB6D3	2	Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB6d1=1 or 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1008-1009



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEB6DOTH	2	<p>Was the Other Way in which you purchased your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes: From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB6d1=-5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In a foreign country or a duty-free shop 2 From an Indian reservation OR 3 By mail-order, phone, or internet 4 Some other way -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1010-1011
PEB6E1	2	<p>In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent and PEA3=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes, bought 2 No, did not buy 3 Traded -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1012-1013
PEB6E2	3	<p>What price did you pay for the LAST "single or individual cigarette" you bought? From May 2010</p>	1014-1016

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB6e1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>This is 3 positions with 2 implied decimal places.</p> <p>\$ _ . _ _</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEB6E31	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarette in (fill respondent's state of residence) or in some other state or other country?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB6e1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In respondent's state of residence</p> <p>2 In some other state (including DC)</p> <p>3 In another country</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-5 Bought some other way (Internet, etc.)</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1017-1018
PRB6E32A	3	<p>In what OTHER state or country did you buy your LAST SINGLE OR INDIVIDUAL cigarette?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB6e31= 1, 2, 3</p>	1019-1021

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-3 Refused  
 -2 Don't know  
 -9 No response  
 -1 Not in universe  
 001 Alabama  
 002 Alaska  
 004 Arizona  
 005 Arkansas  
 006 California  
 008 Colorado  
 009 Connecticut  
 010 Delaware  
 011 District of Columbia  
 012 Florida  
 013 Georgia  
 015 Hawaii  
 016 Idaho  
 017 Illinois  
 018 Indiana  
 019 Iowa  
 020 Kansas  
 021 Kentucky  
 022 Louisiana  
 023 Maine  
 024 Maryland  
 025 Massachusetts  
 026 Michigan  
 027 Minnesota  
 028 Mississippi  
 029 Missouri  
 030 Montana  
 031 Nebraska  
 032 Nevada  
 033 New Hampshire  
 034 New Jersey  
 035 New Mexico  
 036 New York  
 037 North Carolina

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	
		448 Somalia	
		449 South Africa	
		451 Sudan	
		453 Tanzania	
		457 Uganda	
		461 Zimbabwe	
		462 Africa, not specified	
		501 Australia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PEB7A	2	At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3= 1 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:99 Age -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1022-1023
PEB7B	2	When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in (Fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) or somewhere else? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB7a > 0 and (PRA2b1= Valid State or Country Code or PRA2c1= Valid State or Country Code)  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 In (Fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) 2 Somewhere else -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1024-1025



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRB7BSP1	3	<p>Specifically, which other state or country were you living in when you started to smoke every day?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB7b= 1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't know</p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-1 Not in universe</p> <p>001 Alabama</p> <p>002 Alaska</p> <p>004 Arizona</p> <p>005 Arkansas</p> <p>006 California</p> <p>008 Colorado</p> <p>009 Connecticut</p> <p>010 Delaware</p> <p>011 District of Columbia</p> <p>012 Florida</p> <p>013 Georgia</p> <p>015 Hawaii</p> <p>016 Idaho</p> <p>017 Illinois</p> <p>018 Indiana</p> <p>019 Iowa</p> <p>020 Kansas</p> <p>021 Kentucky</p> <p>022 Louisiana</p> <p>023 Maine</p> <p>024 Maryland</p> <p>025 Massachusetts</p> <p>026 Michigan</p> <p>027 Minnesota</p> <p>028 Mississippi</p> <p>029 Missouri</p>	1026-1028

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unkown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		448 Somalia 449 South Africa 451 Sudan 453 Tanzania 457 Uganda 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa, not specified 501 Australia 508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PEB7C	2	For how long have you smoked EVERY DAY? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=1 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked 2 Most of the years you have smoked 3 Half of the years you have smoked 4 Less than half the years you have smoked 5 Less than one year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1029-1030
PEB7C2	2	Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB2=2 or 3 or -2 or -3 or -9	1031-1032

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEB7C3	2	For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes? From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  PEB2=1 or PEB7c2=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked 2 Most of the years you have smoked 3 Half of the years you have smoked 4 Less than half the years you have smoked. 5 Less than one year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1033-1034
PTB7D	2	Think of the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent. From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  PEA3=1 and self respondent	1035-1036

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:60 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEB8	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=1 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1037-1038
PTB9	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB8=1	1039-1040



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:40 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEB10A	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB8=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response	1041-1042
PTB10B	2	On the average, on those (Fill entry B10a) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB10a=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:20 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1043-1044

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEB11	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB8=1 or 2 or -2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No Usual Type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1045-1046
PEC1	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:30 Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response</p>	1047-1048
PEC11	2	<p>Would you say you smoked on AT LEAST 12 DAYS in the past 30 days? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC1=-2 or -3 or -9</p>	1049-1050

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PTC1A	2	On the average, on those (fill entry C1) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC1=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0:20 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1051-1052
PEC2	2	Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1053-1054

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC2A1	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill C2 answer: if PEC2=1 fill "menthol" Else if PEC2=2, fill "non-menthol") cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harmful than (Fill opposite of PEC2 answer: If PEC2=1, fill "non-menthol" Else if PEC2=2 fill "menthol") cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1055-1056
PEC2A2	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill answer from PEC2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They have a better flavor than (Fill opposite answer from PEC2) cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1057-1058

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC2A3	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill answer from PEC2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harsh on your THROAT than (Fill opposite answer from PEC2) cigarettes.</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1059-1060
PEC2A4	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke (Fill answer from PEC2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They are less harsh on your CHEST than (Fill opposite answer from PEC2) cigarettes.</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1061-1062

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC5ANUM	2	<p>On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:90 Number -2 Don't know -3 Refused -5 Varies -9 No response</p>	1063-1064
PEC5AUNT	2	<p>On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter minutes or hours From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC5anum=1-90</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Minutes 2 Hours -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1065-1066
PEC5B	2	<p>On the days that you smoke, would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes? From May 2010</p>	1067-1068

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEC5anum= -2,-3,-5,-9) or (PEC5aunt= -2,-3,-9)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEC5C	2	<p>Do you sometimes awaken during the night to have a cigarette? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't sleep at night 4 Use some other tobacco product when I awaken during the night -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1069-1070
PECA6A	2	<p>Do you USUALLY buy your own cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p>	1071-1072

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEC6A	2	Do you usually buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? FR Note: A carton has 10 packs. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PECA6a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Pack 2 Carton 3 Buy both packs and cartons -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1073-1074
PEC6B	4	What price did you pay for the LAST PACK of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC6a=1, 3, -2, -3, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  This is 4 positions with 2 implied decimal points \$ _ . _ _ -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1075-1078



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC6C	5	<p>What price did you pay for the LAST carton of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons.</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6a=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>This is 5 positions with 2 implied decimal places.</p> <p>\$ _ _ . _ _</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1079-1083
PEC6D1	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes in (fill respondent's state of residence) or in some other state?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PECA6a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In respondent's state of residence</p> <p>2 In some other state (including DC)</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-5 Bought some other way (Internet, other country, ...)</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1084-1085
PEC6D21	2	<p>In what other state did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1086-1087

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEC6d1=1,2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-2 Don't Know	
		-3 Refused	
		-9 No response	
		001 Alabama	
		002 Alaska	
		004 Arizona	
		005 Arkansas	
		006 California	
		008 Colorado	
		009 Connecticut	
		010 Delaware	
		011 District of Columbia	
		012 Florida	
		013 Georgia	
		015 Hawaii	
		016 Idaho	
		017 Illinois	
		018 Indiana	
		019 Iowa	
		020 Kansas	
		021 Kentucky	
		022 Louisiana	
		023 Maine	
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		088 Not in the U.S.	
PEC6D3	2	Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation? From May 2010	1088-1089
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEC6d1=1 or 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
		-2 Don't Know	
		-3 Refused	
		-9 No response	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC6DOTH	2	<p>Was the "Other Way" in which you purchased your Last (pack/carton) of cigarettes. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6d1=-5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In a foreign country or a duty-free shop 2 From an Indian reservation 3 By mail order, phone, or internet 4 Some other way -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1090-1091
PEC6E1	2	<p>In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent and PEA3=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes, bought 2 No, did not buy 3 Traded -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1092-1093
PEC6E2	3	<p>What price did you pay for the LAST "single or individual" cigarette you bought? From May 2010</p>	1094-1096

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6e1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>This is 3 positions with 2 implied decimal places.            \$ _ . _ _            -2 Don't Know            -3 Refused            -9 No response</p>	
PEC6E31	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarette in (fill respondent's state of residence) or in some other state or other country?            From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6e1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In respondent's state of residence            2 In some other state (including DC)            3 In another country            -2 Don't Know            -3 Refused            -5 Bought some other way (Internet, etc.)            -9 No response</p>	1097-1098
PRC6E32A	3	<p>In what OTHER state or country did you buy your LAST SINGLE OR INDIVIDUAL cigarette?            From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6e31=1, 2, 3</p>	1099-1101

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-3 Refused  
 -2 Don't know  
 -9 No response  
 -1 Not in universe  
 001 Alabama  
 002 Alaska  
 004 Arizona  
 005 Arkansas  
 006 California  
 008 Colorado  
 009 Connecticut  
 010 Delaware  
 011 District of Columbia  
 012 Florida  
 013 Georgia  
 015 Hawaii  
 016 Idaho  
 017 Illinois  
 018 Indiana  
 019 Iowa  
 020 Kansas  
 021 Kentucky  
 022 Louisiana  
 023 Maine  
 024 Maryland  
 025 Massachusetts  
 026 Michigan  
 027 Minnesota  
 028 Mississippi  
 029 Missouri  
 030 Montana  
 031 Nebraska  
 032 Nevada  
 033 New Hampshire  
 034 New Jersey  
 035 New Mexico  
 036 New York  
 037 North Carolina

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	
		448 Somalia	
		449 South Africa	
		451 Sudan	
		453 Tanzania	
		457 Uganda	
		461 Zimbabwe	
		462 Africa, not specified	
		501 Australia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PEC7A	2	Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1102-1103
PEC7A2	2	At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC7a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:99 Age -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1104-1105

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC7A3	2	<p>When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in (fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) or somewhere else? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC7a2&gt;0 and (PRA2b1=Valid State/Country Code or PRA2c1=Valid State/Country Code)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In (fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) 2 Somewhere else -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1106-1107
PRC7A3S1	3	<p>Please specify the other state or country you were living in when you started to smoke every day. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC7a3=1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't know -9 No response -1 Not in universe 001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia</p>	1108-1110

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		012 Florida	
		013 Georgia	
		015 Hawaii	
		016 Idaho	
		017 Illinois	
		018 Indiana	
		019 Iowa	
		020 Kansas	
		021 Kentucky	
		022 Louisiana	
		023 Maine	
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	
		448 Somalia	
		449 South Africa	
		451 Sudan	
		453 Tanzania	
		457 Uganda	
		461 Zimbabwe	
		462 Africa, not specified	
		501 Australia	
		508 Fiji	
		515 New Zealand	
		523 Tonga	
		527 Samoa	
		528 Oceania, not specified	
		555 Elsewhere	
PEC7D	2	For how long did you smoke EVERY DAY? From May 2010	1111-1112
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEC7a=1	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked 2 Most of the years you have smoked 3 Half of the years you have smoked 4 Less than half the years you have smoked 5 Less than one year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEC7D2	2	Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEC2=2,3,-2,-3, -9 and PEC7a=1) OR (PEC2= 2,3,-2,-3,-9 and PEC7a=2,-2,-3,-9)  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1113-1114
PEC7D3	2	For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEC7a=1 and (PEC2=1)) or (PEC7a= [2,-2,-3,-9] and (PEC2=1)) or PEC7d2=1	1115-1116

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked			
2 Most of the years you have smoked			
3 Half of the years you have smoked			
4 Less than half the years you have smoked			
5 Less than one year			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PTC7E	2	When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? From May 2010	1117-1118
<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>			
PEC7a=1			
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1:20 Number of cigarettes			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PTC7F	2	Think of the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent. From May 2010	1119-1120
<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>			
PEC7a=1			

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:40 Number of cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEC8	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1121-1122
PTC9	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC8=1	1123-1124

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEC10A	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC8=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response	1125-1126
PTC10B	2	On the average, on those (Fill entry C10a) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? (FR Note: We are still talking about around this time 12 months ago.) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC10a=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:15 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1127-1128

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEC11	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC8=1, 2, -2, -3, -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1129-1130
PEDA	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC1i=2, -2, -3, -9 OR PEC1&lt;12</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1131-1132
PEDB	2	<p>Have you EVER TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEDa=2 or -2 or -3 or -9</p>	1133-1134

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PED1R	2	During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (Self response and PEA3=1) OR PEC1=>12 OR PEC1i=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1135-1136
PED3	2	How many TIMES during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED1R=1	1137-1138

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Once (1 time) 2 2-3 times 3 4 or more times -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PED3B	2	Would you say that during the past 12 months it was MORE THAN 3 TIMES that you have stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEDa=1 or PED3=-2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1139-1140
PED4NUM	3	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking during the PAST 12 months because you were TRYING to quit, how long did you stop for? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED3=1, 2, 3 or PED3b=1, 2, -2, -3, -9	1141-1143



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:365 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PED4UNT	2	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking during the PAST 12 months because you were TRYING to quit, how long did you stop for? Enter units of days, weeks, months, year From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED4num=1-365  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1144-1145
PED4B	2	Was it more or less than one week? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  If PED4num or PED4unt=-2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 More 2 Less 3 One week -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1146-1147

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PED4CMON	2	<p>When was the approximate END date of this LAST QUIT ATTEMPT that lasted (Fill response from D4num, D4unt or D4b)? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4num=1-365, -2, -3, -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1-Jan 2-Feb 3-Mar 4-Apr 5-May 6-Jun 7-Jul 8-Aug 9-Sep 10-Oct 11-Nov 12-Dec -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1148-1149
PED4CDAY	2	<p>Enter the 2 digit day From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4cmon&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:31 Day -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1150-1151

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PED4CYR	4	<p>Enter the 4 digits of the year From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4cday&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>----- 2009:2010 Year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1152-1155
PED5	2	<p>Was (Fill entries from D4num and D4unt or D4b) the LONGEST you went without smoking in the past 12 months? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4num=1-365, -2, -3, -9 and PED4b not in [-2,-3]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1156-1157
PED6NUM	3	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the (LENGTH/LONGEST LENGTH) of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED5=2 or -2 or -3 or -9</p>	1158-1160

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0:365 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PED6UNT	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the (LENGTH/LONGEST Length) of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking? Enter unit reported: days, weeks, months, year From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED6num=1-365  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1161-1162
PED6B	2	Was it more or less than one week? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED6NUM OR PED6UNT= -2 or -3 or -9	1163-1164

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 More 2 Less 3 One week -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PED7R	2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were TRYING to quit - even if you stopped for less than a day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED1R=2, -2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response	1165-1166
PED8R	2	Have you EVER made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were TRYING to quit- even if you stopped for less than a day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED7R=2, -2, -3 or -9	1167-1168

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1A1	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PED4cmon=1-12, -2, -3, -9 and PED4b=-2,-3, -9) OR PED5=1 or PED6num=0-365, -2, -3, -9 OR PED7r=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1169-1170
PEE1A2	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3, -9	1171-1172

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1A3	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1173-1174
PEE1ABN1	2	In total, during the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill with answers from PEE1a1 and/or PEE1a2 and/or PEE1a3)? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a1=1 or PEE1a2=1 or PEE1a3=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1175-1176

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEE1ABU1	2	<p>In total, during the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill with answers from PEE1a1 and/or PEE1a2 and/or PEE1a3)? Enter units: Days, Weeks, Months</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1abn1&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1177-1178
PEE1A7A	2	<p>Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1179-1180



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEE1A7B	2	<p>Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1181-1182
PEE1A7C	2	<p>Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Another prescription pill? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1183-1184
PEE1ACN1	2	<p>In total, during the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (Fill response from PEE1a7a and/or PEE1a7b and/or PEE1a7c)? From May 2010</p>	1185-1186

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>If PEE1a7a=1 or PEE1a7b=1 or PEE1a7c=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEE1ACU1	2	<p>In total, during the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (Fill response from PEE1a7a and/or PEE1a7b and/or PEE1a7c)? Enter units: Days, Weeks, Months  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1acn1&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1187-1188
PEE1B1	2	<p>Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1189-1190

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1B2	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: One on one counseling? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1191-1192
PEE1B3	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b2=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1193-1194

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1B4	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b3=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1195-1196
PEE1B5	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: Internet or web based program? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b4=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1197-1198

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1B6	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets, videos or other materials? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b5=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1199-1200
PEE1B7	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b6=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1201-1202

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1B7A	2	Thinking back to the (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis or both? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b7=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Acupuncture 2 Hypnosis 3 Both -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1203-1204
PEE1C1	2	The (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1205-1206

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1C2	2	The (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1207-1208
PEE1C2B	2	The (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you do ANY of the following: Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1209-1210

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1C3	2	The (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you do ANY of the following: Did you SWITCH to a "lighter" cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c2b=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1211-1212
PEE1C3B	2	Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? (FR note: If respondent says they were already smoking menthol cigarettes when they tried to quit, then the answer is "No, they didn't switch to try to quit".) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and (PEB2=2,3,-2,-3,-9 or PEC2=2,3,-2,-3,-9)	1213-1214



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1C3C	2	Did you switch to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? (FR note: If respondent says they were already smoking non-menthol cigarettes when they tried to quit, then the answer is "No, they didn't switch to try to quit".) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and [PEB2=1 or PEC2=1]) OR (PEE1c3b=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and [PEB2=1,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEC2=1,3,-2,-3,-9])  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1215-1216
PEE1C4	2	The (last time/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: Did you try to give up cigarettes ALL at ONCE? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1217-1218

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEE1D	2	Please tell me which one statement is true about this most recent quit attempt where you tried to give up cigarettes all at once: From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c4=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision 2 I planned the quit for later the same day 3 I planned the quit for a date in the future 4 I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1219-1220
PEE1E	2	When you tried to quit all at once, would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey"? (FR Note: "Cold turkey" is stopping all at once without any aids) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1d=1,2,3,4,-2,-3,-9	1221-1222

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEF1A	2	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you SEEN a medical doctor? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response and PEA3=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1223-1224
PEF1B	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEF1a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1225-1226

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEF1C1	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1227-1228
PEF1C2	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1229-1230
PEF1C3	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1231-1232

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEF1C4	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1233-1234
PEF1C5	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1235-1236

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEF2A	2	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen a dentist? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response and PEA3=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1237-1238
PEF2B	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEF2a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1239-1240

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEF2C1	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1241-1242
PEF2C2	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1243-1244
PEF2C3	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler? From May 2010</p>	1245-1246

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEF2C4	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1247-1248
PEF2C5	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1249-1250



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEG1	2	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response and PEA3=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1251-1252
PEG2	2	Are you planning to quit within the next 30 days? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEG1=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1253-1254

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEG3	2	<p>Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is NOT AT ALL interested and 10 is EXTREMELY interested, how interested are you in quitting smoking?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEG1=2,-2,-3,-9 or PEG2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:10 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1255-1256
PEG4	2	<p>If you did try to quit smoking altogether in the next 6 months, how LIKELY do you think you would be to succeed --- not at all, a little likely, somewhat likely or very likely?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEG3=2-10,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Not at all 2 A little likely 3 Somewhat likely 4 Very likely -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1257-1258
PEH1NUM	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1259-1260

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=3 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEH1UNT	2	<p>About how long has it been since you  COMPLETELY quit smoking cigarettes? Enter  Unit Reported.  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH1NUM=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months  4 Years  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1261-1262
PEH2	2	<p>Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY  for at least 6 months?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=3 and Self Respondent</p>	1263-1264

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH2A	2	At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH2=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Age -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1265-1266
PEH2B	2	When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in (Fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) or somewhere else? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH2a=1-AGE and (PRA2b1=valid state or country code OR PRA2c1=valid state or country code)  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 In (Fill state or country name from PRA2b1 or PRA2c1) 2 Somewhere else -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1267-1268

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRH2BSP1	3	<p>Please specify the other state or country you were living in when you first started to smoke EVERY DAY. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH2b=1,2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't know -9 No response -1 Not in universe</p> <p>001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia 012 Florida 013 Georgia 015 Hawaii 016 Idaho 017 Illinois 018 Indiana 019 Iowa 020 Kansas 021 Kentucky 022 Louisiana 023 Maine 024 Maryland 025 Massachusetts 026 Michigan 027 Minnesota 028 Mississippi 029 Missouri</p>	1269-1271

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unkown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		448 Somalia 449 South Africa 451 Sudan 453 Tanzania 457 Uganda 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa, not specified 501 Australia 508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PEH5	2	For how long did you smoke EVERY DAY? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH2=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked 2 Most of the years you have smoked 3 Half of the years you have smoked 4 Less than half the years you have smoked 5 Less than one year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1272-1273
PTH5A	2	When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH2=1	1274-1275

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:50 Number of Cigarettes  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PTH5B	2	<p>Think of the time during your life when you  SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how  many cigarettes did you smoke each day?  FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes.  If converting packs to cigarettes, always  verify calculation with respondent.  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:60 Number of Cigarettes  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1276-1277
PEH6	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you  smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or  not at all?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEH1UNT=1 and PEH1NUM&lt;=97) OR  (PEH1UNT=2 and PEH1NUM&lt;=52) OR  (PEH1UNT=3 and PEH1NUM&lt;=12) OR  (PEH1UNT=4 and PEH1NUM=1) OR (PEH2=  2,-2,-3, -9 and PEH1NUM&lt;=1 and PEH1UNT=4)</p>	1278-1279

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PTH6A	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? FR Note: One pack usually equals 20 cigarettes. If converting packs to cigarettes, always verify calculation with respondent. From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:40 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1280-1281
PEH6B	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6=2	1282-1283

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Number of Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response	
PTH6C	2	On the average, on those (Fill PEH6b entry) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6B=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:20 Number of Cigarettes -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1284-1285
PEH6CI	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6=-2,-3,-9 OR PTH6A=1-97,-2,-3,-9 OR PTH6C=1-97,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1286-1287

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH6C2	2	<p>Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES, during that time, did you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEH1num/unt&gt;1 year, 12 months, 52 weeks AND PEH1num/unt &lt;= 3 years, 36 months, 97 weeks) OR PEH6=3 OR PEH6B=-5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1288-1289
PEH6C31	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (If PEH6C2=1 or PEH6Ci=1, fill "menthol". Else if PEH6C2=2 or PEH6Ci=2, fill "non-menthol".) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harmful than (If PEH6C2=1 or PEH6Ci=1 fill "non-menthol". Else if PEH6C2=2 or PEH6Ci=2 fill "menthol".) cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6Ci=1 or 2 OR PEH6C2=1 or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1290-1291

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH6C32	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They had a better flavor than (Fill opposite answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6C31=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1292-1293
PEH6C33	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harsh on your THROAT than (Fill opposite answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6C32=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1294-1295

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH6C34	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harsh on your CHEST than (Fill opposite answer from PEH6Ci or PEH6C2) cigarettes? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6C33=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1296-1297
PEH6C4	2	<p>Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6Ci=2,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH6C2=2,3,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1298-1299
PEH6C5	2	<p>For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes? From May 2010</p>	1300-1301



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6Ci=1 OR PEH6C2=1 OR PEH6C4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked  2 Most of the years you have smoked  3 Half of the years you have smoked  4 Less than half the years you have smoked  5 Less than one year  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEH6D1	2	<p>Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting smoking. When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH1num AND PEH1unt le 3 years (or 36 months, or 97 weeks or 97 days)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1302-1303
PEH6D2	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1304-1305

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6D3	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1306-1307
PEH6DNUM	2	In total, how long did you use (Fill product from PEH6d1 and/or PEH6d2 and/or PEH6d3) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d1=1 OR PEH6d2=1 OR PEH6d3=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1308-1309

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH6DUNT	2	<p>In total, how long did you use (Fill product from PEH6d1 and/or PEH6d2 and/or PEH6d3) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? Enter the unit: days, weeks, months From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6dnum&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1310-1311
PEH6D7A	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1312-1313
PEH6D7B	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010</p>	1314-1315

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEH6D7C	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Another prescription pill?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1316-1317
PEH6D7NM	2	<p>In total, how long did you use (Fill with response from PEH6d7a and/or PEH6d7b and/or PEH6d7c) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d7a=1 OR PEH6d7b=1 OR PEH6d7c=1</p>	1318-1319

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6D7UT	2	In total, how long did you use (Fill with response from PEH6d7a and/or PEH6d7b and/or PEH6d7c) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? Enter the units: days, weeks, months From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d7nm>0  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1320-1321
PEH6E1	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1322-1323

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6E2	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1324-1325
PEH6E3	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1326-1327

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH6E4	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1328-1329
PEH6E5	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: The Internet or a web-based program? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1330-1331
PEH6E6	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets videos or other materials? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e5=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1332-1333

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6E7	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e6=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1334-1335
PEH6E7A	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? Which? Acupuncture or hypnosis or both? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e7=1	1336-1337



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1 Acupuncture			
2 Hypnosis			
3 Both			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PEH6FA1	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e7=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1338-1339
PEH6FA2	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6fa1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1340-1341

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6FA2B	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1342-1343
PEH6FA3	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Did you SWITCH to a "lighter" cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa2b=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1344-1345

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1 Yes			
2 No			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PEH6FA3B	2	<p>Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? (FR Note: If the respondent says they were already smoking menthol cigarettes when they tried to quit, then the answer is "No, they didn't switch to try to quit".)</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND (PEH6ci=2,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH6c2= 2,3,-2,-3,-9)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1346-1347
PEH6FA3C	2	<p>Did you SWITCH to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? (FR Note: If respondent says they were already smoking non-menthol cigarettes when they tried to quit, then the answer is "No, they didn't switch to try to quit")</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND [PEH6ci=1 or PEH6c2=1]) OR (PEH6fa3b=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND [PEH6ci=1,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH6c2=1,3,-2,-3,-9])</p>	1348-1349

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH6FA4	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Did you try to give up cigarettes all at once? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1350-1351
PEH6F1	2	Please tell me which is true about when you completely quit smoking by giving up cigarettes all at once: From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa4=1	1352-1353

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision
- 2 I planned the quit for later the same day
- 3 I planned the quit for a date in the future
- 4 I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason
- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response

PEH6F2	2	When you completely stopped smoking by quitting ALL AT ONCE, would you say you QUIT "COLD TURKEY"? (FR Note: "Cold turkey" is stopping all at once without any aids.) From May 2010	1354-1355
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEH6f1=1,2,3,4,-2,-3,-9

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response

PEH61A	2	In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a medical doctor? From May 2010	1356-1357
--------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEH6fa1=1,2,-2,-3,-9

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH61B	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you completely quit smoking, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1358-1359
PEH61C1	2	In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61b=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1360-1361

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH61C2	2	<p>In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1362-1363
PEH61C3	2	<p>In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1364-1365

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEH61C4	2	<p>In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1366-1367
PEH61C5	2	<p>In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1368-1369
PEH62A	2	<p>In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a dentist? From May 2010</p>	1370-1371



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61a=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEH62B	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you completely quit smoking, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1372-1373
PEH62C1	2	<p>In the 12 months before you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62b=1</p>	1374-1375

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH62C2	2	In the 12 months before you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1376-1377
PEH62C3	2	In the 12 months before you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1378-1379

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH62C4	2	In the 12 months before you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1380-1381
PEH62C5	2	In the 12 months before you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1382-1383

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH8ANUM	2	During the 12 MONTHS before you quit smoking, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62a=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH62b=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH62c5=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:90 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 Varies -9 No response	1384-1385
PEH8AUNT	2	During the 12 MONTHS before you quit smoking, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter unit reported From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH8aNUM=1-90	1386-1387

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1 Minutes			
2 Hours			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PEH8B	2	<p>During the 12 months before you quit smoking, would you say you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes of awakening?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH8aNUM=-2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEH8aUNT=-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 Varies</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1388-1389
PEH8C	2	<p>During the 12 months before you quit smoking, did you sometimes awaken during the night to have a cigarette?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH8anum=1-90,-2,-3,-5,-9</p>	1390-1391

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't sleep at night 4 Use some other tobacco product when I awaken during the night -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH11A	2	Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES. During that time, DID YOU USUALLY SMOKE menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH1num AND PEH1unt > 3 years or 36 months  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1392-1393
PEH11B1	2	For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (If PEH11a=1, fill "menthol". Else if PEH11a=2, fill "non-menthol".) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harmful than (If PEH11a=1, fill "non-menthol". Else if PEH11a=2, fill "menthol".) cigarettes? From May 2010	1394-1395

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH11a=1,2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEH11B2	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH11a) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They had a better flavor than (Fill opposite answer from PEH11a) cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH11b1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1396-1397
PEH11B3	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH11a) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harsh on your THROAT than (Fill opposite answer from PEH11a) cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1398-1399

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH11b2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEH11B4	2	<p>For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked (Fill answer from PEH11a) cigarettes? Please answer yes or no for each. They were less harsh on your CHEST than (Fill opposite answer from PEH11a) cigarettes?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH11b3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1400-1401
PEH11C	2	<p>Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH11a= 2,3,-2,-3,-9</p>	1402-1403



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTON</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEH11D	2	For how long had you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH11a=1 OR PEH11c=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 All or nearly all the years you have smoked 2 Most of the years you have smoked 3 Half of the years you have smoked 4 Less than half the years you have smoked 5 Less than one year -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1404-1405
PEJ1A1	2	(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... A regular cigar or cigarillo OR a little filtered cigar? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons eligible for the supplement	1406-1407

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ1A2	2	(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... A regular pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1408-1409
PEJ1A3	2	(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... a water pipe or hookah (who-kah) pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1410-1411

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ1A4	2	<p>(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... Smokeless tobacco, such as moist snuff, dip, spit, chew tobacco or snus?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1412-1413
PEJ2A1	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW smoke regular cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars every day, some days or not at all?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 Some days</p> <p>3 Not at all</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1414-1415
PEJ2B1	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke regular cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars?</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1416-1417

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a1=2 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:30 Number of Days</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-5 None</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEJ2A2	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW smoke a regular pipe every day, some days or not at all?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 Some days</p> <p>3 Not at all</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1418-1419
PEJ2B2	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a regular pipe?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self response AND PEJ2a2=2</p>	1420-1421

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Number of Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response	
PEJ2A3	2	(Do you/Does name) NOW use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco every day, some days or not at all? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a3=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1422-1423
PEJ2B3	2	On how many of the past 30 days did you use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response AND PEJ2a3=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:30 Number of Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response	1424-1425

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ2A4	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW use smokeless tobacco every day, some days or not at all? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1426-1427
PEJ2B4	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self response AND PEJ2a4=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:30 Number of Days -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -5 None -9 No response</p>	1428-1429
PEJA	2	<p>During the past 30 days, what BRAND of smokeless tobacco (FR Note: moist snuff, dip, spit, chew or snus) did you use MOST OFTEN? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a4=1 or 2 and self response</p>	1430-1431

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Beech-nut
- 2 Camel snus
- 3 Cope
- 4 Copenhagen
- 5 Cougar
- 6 Grizzly
- 7 Hawken
- 8 Husky
- 9 Kayak
- 10 Kodiak
- 11 Levi Garrett
- 12 Longhorn
- 13 Marlboro snus
- 14 Red Man
- 15 Red Seal
- 16 Rooster
- 17 Silver Creek
- 18 Skoal
- 19 Skoal snus
- 20 Taylor's Pride
- 21 Timber wolf
- 22 Other
- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response

PEJB	2	During the PAST 30 days, what type of CIGAR did you use MOST OFTEN? From May 2010	1432-1433
------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEJ2a1=1 or 2 and self response

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Regular/large cigars 2 Cigarillos 3 Little filtered cigars -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJC	2	During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of CIGAR did you smoke MOST OFTEN? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJb=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Al Capone 2 Backwoods 3 Black and Milds (makes regular and cigarillo-medium size cigars with plastic hard filters) 4 Captain Black 5 Dutch Masters 6 Dutch Treats 7 Erik 8 Hav-a-tampa 9 King Edward 10 Muriel 11 Phillies 12 Prime Time 13 Smoker's Choice 14 Swisher Sweet 15 Other -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1434-1435



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJCPRO	2	<p>Is that a regular or little cigar? (FR Note: Little cigars are cigarette size with a filter.) From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJc=1,3,8,9,10,11,14,15</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Regular cigar 2 Little/small cigars 3 None of the above 4 More than one of the above -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1436-1437
PEJCFLVR	2	<p>During the past 30 days, did you USUALLY smoke flavored cigars? By flavored, we mean fruit, candy, alcohol, clove or any other flavorings. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJc=1-15,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1438-1439
PEJD11	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos or little filter cigars? From May 2010</p>	1440-1441

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a1=3 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEJD21	2	<p>About how long has it been since you  COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos or  little filter cigars? Enter units: days, weeks,  months, years  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJd11=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months  4 Years  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1442-1443
PEJD12	2	<p>About how long has it been since you  COMPLETELY quit smoking a regular pipe filled  with tobacco?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a2=3 and self response</p>	1444-1445

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJD22	2	About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking a regular pipe filled with tobacco? Enter units: days, weeks, months, years From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJd12=1-97  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1446-1447
PEJD13	2	About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ2a3=3 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1448-1449

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJD23	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco? Enter units: days, weeks, months, years From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJd13=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1450-1451
PEJD14	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit using a smokeless tobacco? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a4=3 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1452-1453
PEJD24	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit using a smokeless tobacco? Enter units: days, weeks, months, years From May 2010</p>	1454-1455

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJd14=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEJD31	2	<p>In total, how many years (have you smoked/did you smoke) cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a1=1 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>0:97 Number of Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1456-1457
PEJD32	2	<p>In total, how many years (did you smoke/have you smoked) a regular pipe? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a2=1 and self response</p>	1458-1459

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0:97 Number of Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJD33	2	In total, how many years (did you smoke/have you smoked) a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a3=1 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0:97 Number of Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1460-1461
PEJD34	2	In total, how many years (did you use/have you used) smokeless tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a4=1 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0:97 Number of Years -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1462-1463
PEJ3A1	2	How soon after you wake up do you typically (fill text from PRJ3A1F recode)? From May 2010	1464-1465

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>[PEA1=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEA3=3,-2,-3,-9]  AND self respondent AND  (PEJ2a1=1,2 OR PEJ2a2=1,2 OR PEJ2a3=1,2  OR PEJ2a4=1,2)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:90 Number  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -5 Varies  -9 No response</p>	
PEJ3A2	2	<p>How soon after you wake up do you typically  (fill text from PRJ3A1F recode)? Enter minutes  or hours  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3a1=1-90</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Minutes  2 Hours  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1466-1467
PEJ3D	2	<p>Would you say you first (fill text from PRJ3DF  recode) within the first 30 minutes of  awakening?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3a1= -2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEJ3a2=-2,-3,-9</p>	1468-1469

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ3E	2	Do you sometimes awaken during the night to use tobacco? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self respondent AND PEA3=3,-2,-3,-9 AND (PEJ2a1=1,2 OR PEJ2a2=1,2 or PEJ2a3=1,2 OR PEJ2a4=1,2)  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't sleep at night -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1470-1471
PEJ3F1	2	In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT (Fill text from PRJ3F1F recode), how soon after you woke up did you typically (Fill text from PRJ3F1AF recode)? From May 2010	1472-1473



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

Self respondent and ((PEA1=2) or (PEA3=3 and PEH1num/unt > 1 yr or 12 months or 52 weeks) and [(PEJ2a1=3 or PEJ1a1=2) and (PEJ2a2=3 or PEJ1a2=2) and (PEJ2a3=3 or PEJ1a3=2) and (PEJ2a4=3 or PEJ1a4=2)] and only one of the following is met:  
 #1 ((PEJD11/21 le 1 year or 12 months or 52 weeks or 97 days) or #2 (PEJD12/22 le 1 year or 12 months or 52 weeks or 97 days) or #3 (PEJd14/24 le 1 year or 12 months or 52 weeks or 97 days))

VALID ENTRIES:

1:90 Number  
 -2 Don't Know  
 -3 Refused  
 -5 Varies  
 -9 No response

PEJ3F2	2	In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT (Fill text from PRJ3F1F recode), how soon after you woke up did you typically (Fill text from PRJ3F1AF recode)? Enter minutes or hours From May 2010	1474-1475
--------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEJ3f1=1-90

VALID ENTRIES:

1 Minutes  
 2 Hours  
 -2 Don't Know  
 -3 Refused  
 -9 No response

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ3G	2	<p>Would you say you first used (Fill text from PRJ3GF recode) within the first 30 minutes of awakening? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=-2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEJ3f2=-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1476-1477
PEJ3H	2	<p>During the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT (Fill text from PRJ3HF recode), DID you sometimes awaken at night to use tobacco? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=1-90,-2,-3,-5,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't sleep at night 4 Use some other tobacco product when I awaken during the night -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1478-1479

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ4	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped (Fill text from PRJ4F recode) for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>[Self Respondent And (PEA1=2, -2, -3, -9 OR PEA3=3, -2, -3, -9) AND (PEJ1a3=2, -2, -3, -9 OR PEJ2a3=3, -2, -3, -9) AND (only one of the following 3 criteria is met: #1 [PEJ2a1=1 OR (PEJ2a1=2 AND PEJ2b1 ge 12)] OR #2 (PEJ2a2=1 OR (PEJ2a2 =2 And PEJ2b2 ge 12)] OR #3 {PEJ2a4=1 OR (PEJ2a4=2 and PEJ2b4 ge 12)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1480-1481
PEJ5NUM	2	<p>The LAST TIME you stopped (fill text from PRJ5numf recode) in the past 12 months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1482-1483

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ5UNT	2	<p>The LAST TIME you stopped (Fill text from PRJ5numf recode) in the past 12 months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for? ENTER DAYS, WEEKS, OR MONTHS From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ5NUM=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1484-1485
PEJ6A	2	<p>Was (Fill response from PEJ5num and PEJ5unt) the LONGEST you went without (Fill text from PRJ6af recode) in the past 12 months? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ5num&gt;0 AND PEJ5unt=1,2,3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1486-1487

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ6BNUM	2	<p>During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped (Fill text from PRJ6bnmF recode) because you were trying to quit? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ6a=2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:97 Number -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1488-1489
PEJ6BUNT	2	<p>During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped (Fill text from PRJ6bnmF recode) because you were trying to quit? Enter days, weeks, or months From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ6bnum=1-97</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1490-1491
PEJ7A1	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p>	1492-1493

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=1-90,-2,-3,-5,-9 or PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEJ7A2	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:</p> <p>"Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum or lozenge?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1494-1495

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEJ7A3	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:</p> <p>"Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine nasal spray or inhaler?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1496-1497

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ7A7A	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill called Chantix or Varenicline?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes  2 No  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1498-1499
PEJ7A7B	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p>	1500-1501



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEJ7A7C	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:</p> <p>"Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: Another prescription pill?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1502-1503

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ7B1	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)" Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line?" From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ7a7c=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1504-1505
PEJ7B2	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"	1506-1507

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: One on one counseling?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	
PEJ7B3	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1508-1509

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEJ7B4	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes            2 No            -2 Don't Know            -3 Refused            -9 No response</p>	1510-1511
PEJ7B5	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: The internet or a web based program?"</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1512-1513

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ7B6	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)" Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?" From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ7b5=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1514-1515
PEJ7B6B	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"	1516-1517

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b6=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEJ7B6C	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis?" Which one? Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b6b=1</p>	1518-1519

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Acupuncture 2 Hypnosis 3 Both -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ7B7	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)" Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Advice from a medical doctor,dentist, or other health professional?" From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ7b6b=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1520-1521
PEJ7B7A	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"	1522-1523

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Advice from a medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional? Which?" (FR Note: Specify doctor, dentist, other) From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b7=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Medical doctor 2 Dentist 3 Other health professional 4 More than one of the previous choices -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEJ7C1	2	<p>If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7C1F recode text),"</p> <p>Else if J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill applicable PRJ7C1F recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you do ANY of the following: Stop by gradually cutting back on (Fill applicable PRJ7C1F recode text) in order to TRY TO QUIT?" From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b7=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	1524-1525



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ7C2	2	If J3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7C1F recode text)," Else if J4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill applicable PRJ7C1F recode text) in the past 12 months," Then, for both the J3f1 ne blank and J4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: did you do ANY of the following: Did you TRY GIVING IT UP ALL AT ONCE? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ7c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1526-1527
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEJ7C2A	2	Would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey"? (FR Note: "Cold turkey" is stopping all at once without any aids.) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ7c2=1	1528-1529

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEJJ1	2	<p>Tobacco companies are developing new smokeless tobacco products, in various shapes, such as a pellet, a toothpick size stick, and a film strip, made from finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves. Some common brands are Camel Orbs, Strips and Sticks. Have you tried any new smokeless tobacco products?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u></p> <p>If (self respondent AND PEA3=1,2) OR if (self respondent AND PEJ2a1=1,2 or PEJ2a2 or PEJ2a3 or PEJ2a4=1,2) OR If (self respondent AND PEH1num/unt le 3 years, 36 months, 97 weeks, 97 days) OR If (self respondent AND [PEJD11 or PEJD12 or PEJD13 or PEJD14 le 3 years, 36 months, 97 weeks, 97 days])</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1530-1531
PEK1A	2	<p>Do you mainly work indoors or outdoors? (FR Note: If respondent has more than 1 job, have them answer for their main job.)</p> <p>From May 2010</p>	1532-1533

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent and PEMLR=1,2 and  PEI01COW=1,2,3,4,5,10 (Not retired) AND  (Have been working for pay OR employed in  past week) AND not self-employed.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Indoors  2 Outdoors  3 About equally indoors and outdoors  4 Works mainly indoors in a non-traditional  environment such as a warehouse or other  similar large semi-structured area  5 Mainly travel around to different clients or  sites or mainly in a motor  vehicle/bus/train/boat/airplane/underground/  in a mine, etc.  6 Varies  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEK1B	2	<p>Do you mainly work in an office building, in  your own home, in someone else's home, or in  another indoor place?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Office building  2 Own home  3 Someone else's home  4 Another indoor place  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1534-1535

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEK1B11	2	<p>In which State (including DC), do you work? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=4 or PEK1b=1,4,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response 001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia 012 Florida 013 Georgia 015 Hawaii 016 Idaho 017 Illinois 018 Indiana 019 Iowa 020 Kansas 021 Kentucky 022 Louisiana 023 Maine 024 Maryland 025 Massachusetts 026 Michigan 027 Minnesota 028 Mississippi 029 Missouri 030 Montana 031 Nebraska 032 Nevada</p>	1536-1537

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unkown)	
		088 Not in the U.S.	
PEK1B2	2	<p>When you work INDOORS: Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=3</p>	1538-1539

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Office building
- 2 Own home
- 3 Someone else's home
- 4 Another indoor place
- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response

PEK1C1	2	In which State (including DC), do you work on your main indoor job or business? From May 2010	1540-1541
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEK1b2=1,4,-2,-3,-9

VALID ENTRIES:

- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response
- 001 Alabama
- 002 Alaska
- 004 Arizona
- 005 Arkansas
- 006 California
- 008 Colorado
- 009 Connecticut
- 010 Delaware
- 011 District of Columbia
- 012 Florida
- 013 Georgia
- 015 Hawaii
- 016 Idaho
- 017 Illinois
- 018 Indiana
- 019 Iowa
- 020 Kansas
- 021 Kentucky

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		022 Louisiana	
		023 Maine	
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unkown)	
		088 Not in the U.S.	
PEK2A	2	Is smoking restricted in ANY WAY at your place of work? From May 2010	1542-1543

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=4 or PEK1b=1,4,-2,-3,-9 or PEK1b2=1,4,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	
PEK3A	2	<p>Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK2a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Not allowed in any public areas 2 Allowed in some public areas 3 Allowed in all public areas 4 Not applicable -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response</p>	1544-1545
PEK3B	2	<p>Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR WORK AREAS? From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK3a=any response</p>	1546-1547



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Not allowed in any work areas 2 Allowed in some work areas 3 Allowed in all work areas 4 Not applicable -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEK3C	2	During the PAST TWO WEEKS, has anyone smoked in the area in which you work? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK2a=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEK3b=1,2,3,4,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1548-1549
PEK3D	2	Within the PAST 12 MONTHS, has your employer offered any stop smoking program or any other help to employees who want to quit smoking? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK1a=2,5,6,-2,-3,-9 OR PEK3c=1,2,-2,-3,-9	1550-1551

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEK4	2	Which statement best describes the rules about smoking INSIDE YOUR HOME? (FR Note: "Home" is where you live. "Rules" include any unwritten "Rules" and pertain to all people whether or not they reside in the home or are visitors, workmen, etc.) From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 No one is allowed to smoke anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME 2 Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times INSIDE YOUR HOME 3 Smoking is permitted anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1552-1553
PEK6C	2	In bars, cocktail lounges, and clubs, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK4=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9	1554-1555

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
1 Allowed in all areas			
2 Allowed in some areas			
3 Not allowed at all			
-2 Don't Know			
-3 Refused			
-9 No response			
PEK6F	2	<p>On outdoor children's playgrounds and outdoor children's sports fields, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK6c=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Allowed in all areas</p> <p>2 Allowed in some areas</p> <p>3 Not allowed at all</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-9 No response</p>	1556-1557
PEK6G	2	<p>Inside casinos, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?</p> <p>From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK6f=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9</p>	1558-1559

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Allowed in all areas 2 Allowed in some areas 3 Not allowed at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PEK6H	2	Inside a car, when there are other people present, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD... From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK6g=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Always be allowed 2 Be Allowed under some conditions, or 3 Never be allowed -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1560-1561
PEK6H2	2	IF children are present inside the car, do you think that smoking SHOULD... From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK6h=1,2	1562-1563

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Always be allowed  2 Be Allowed under some conditions, or  3 Never be allowed  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	
PEK7	2	<p>If menthol cigarettes were no longer sold,  which of the following would you MOST LIKELY  do:  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB2=1 OR PEC2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Switch to non-menthol cigarettes  2 Switch to some other tobacco product or  3 Quit smoking and not use any other tobacco product  4 None of the above  -2 Don't Know  -3 Refused  -9 No response</p>	1564-1565
PRKST1	3	<p>In what state or country (were/was you/name)  born?  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>All persons eligible for supplement</p>	1566-1568

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-3 Refused  
 -2 Don't know  
 -9 No response  
 -1 Not in universe  
 001 Alabama  
 002 Alaska  
 004 Arizona  
 005 Arkansas  
 006 California  
 008 Colorado  
 009 Connecticut  
 010 Delaware  
 011 District of Columbia  
 012 Florida  
 013 Georgia  
 015 Hawaii  
 016 Idaho  
 017 Illinois  
 018 Indiana  
 019 Iowa  
 020 Kansas  
 021 Kentucky  
 022 Louisiana  
 023 Maine  
 024 Maryland  
 025 Massachusetts  
 026 Michigan  
 027 Minnesota  
 028 Mississippi  
 029 Missouri  
 030 Montana  
 031 Nebraska  
 032 Nevada  
 033 New Hampshire  
 034 New Jersey  
 035 New Mexico  
 036 New York  
 037 North Carolina

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
		066 Guam	
		073 Puerto Rico	
		078 U. S. Virgin Islands	
		096 Other U. S. Island Areas	
		100 Albania	
		102 Austria	
		103 Belgium	
		104 Bulgaria	
		105 Czechoslovakia	
		106 Denmark	
		108 Finland	
		109 France	
		110 Germany	
		116 Greece	
		117 Hungary	
		119 Ireland	
		120 Italy	
		126 Netherlands	
		127 Norway	
		128 Poland	
		129 Portugal	
		130 Azores	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		132 Romania	
		134 Spain	
		136 Sweden	
		137 Switzerland	
		138 United Kingdom	
		139 England	
		140 Scotland	
		141 Wales	
		142 Northern Ireland	
		147 Yugoslavia	
		148 Czech Republic	
		149 Slovakia	
		150 Bosnia & Herzegovina	
		151 Croatia	
		152 Macedonia	
		154 Serbia	
		156 Latvia	
		157 Lithuania	
		158 Armenia	
		159 Azerbaijan	
		160 Belarus	
		161 Georgia	
		162 Moldova	
		163 Russia	
		164 Ukraine	
		165 USSR	
		166 Europe, not specified	
		167 Kosovo	
		200 Afghanistan	
		202 Bangladesh	
		205 Myanmar (Burma)	
		206 Cambodia	
		207 China	
		208 Cyprus	
		209 Hong Kong	
		210 India	
		211 Indonesia	
		212 Iran	
		213 Iraq	
		214 Israel	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		215 Japan	
		216 Jordan	
		217 Korea	
		220 South Korea	
		222 Kuwait	
		223 Laos	
		224 Lebanon	
		226 Malaysia	
		229 Nepal	
		231 Pakistan	
		233 Philippines	
		235 Saudi Arabia	
		236 Singapore	
		238 Sri Lanka	
		239 Syria	
		240 Taiwan	
		242 Thailand	
		243 Turkey	
		246 Uzbekistan	
		247 Vietnam	
		248 Yemen	
		249 Asia, not specified	
		300 Bermuda	
		301 Canada	
		303 Mexico	
		310 Belize	
		311 Costa Rica	
		312 El Salvador	
		313 Guatemala	
		314 Honduras	
		315 Nicaragua	
		316 Panama	
		321 Antigua and Barbuda	
		323 Bahamas	
		324 Barbados	
		327 Cuba	
		328 Dominica	
		329 Dominican Republic	
		330 Grenada	
		332 Haiti	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		333 Jamaica	
		338 St. Kitts--Nevis	
		339 St. Lucia	
		340 St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
		341 Trinidad and Tobago	
		343 West Indies, not specified	
		360 Argentina	
		361 Bolivia	
		362 Brazil	
		363 Chile	
		364 Columbia	
		365 Ecuador	
		368 Guyana	
		369 Paraguay	
		370 Peru	
		372 Uruguay	
		373 Venezuela	
		374 South America, not specified	
		399 Americas, not specified	
		400 Algeria	
		407 Cameroon	
		408 Cape Verde	
		414 Egypt	
		416 Ethiopia	
		417 Eritrea	
		421 Ghana	
		427 Kenya	
		429 Liberia	
		436 Morocco	
		440 Nigeria	
		444 Senegal	
		447 Sierra Leone	
		448 Somalia	
		449 South Africa	
		451 Sudan	
		453 Tanzania	
		457 Uganda	
		461 Zimbabwe	
		462 Africa, not specified	
		501 Australia	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		508 Fiji 515 New Zealand 523 Tonga 527 Samoa 528 Oceania, not specified 555 Elsewhere	
PES78	2	Respondent relationship recode- relationship of respondent to the sample person From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Self 2 Husband 3 Wife 4 Child 5 Grandchild 6 Grandparent 7 Parent 8 Sibling 9 Other relative 10 Non relative 11 Non relative 88 Non relative	1569-1570
PESINTTP	2	In what language was the interview conducted for this person? From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons eligible for the supplement  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 English 2 Spanish 3 Chinese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese	1571-1572

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		6 Thai (Khormer) 7 Other Asian or Asian unspecified 8 Other -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	
PES81A	2	Method of Interview From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons in supplement universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Telephone 2 Personal visit -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response	1573-1574
INTRVIEW	2	Interview Status Recode From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Condition 1. PENXTPR ne -3 Condition 2. (PEA1 in 1,2,-2) OR ((PEA1 in -3,-9) AND (PEJ1a# in 1,2,-2))  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1. INTRVIEW=1 (complete interview) when conditions 1 AND 2 are met 2. Set INTRVIEW=2 (noninterview) when condition 1 is not met OR condition 2 is not met OR conditions 1 AND 2 are not met	1575-1576
HRMODE	2	Method of Interview From May 2010	1577-1578

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 CAPI	
		2 CATI	
		3 Unknown	
SMOKSTAT	2	Type of smoker recode From May 2010	1579-1580
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Never smoker	
		2 Everyday smoker	
		3 Some days smoker	
		4 Former smoker	
		-9 Indeterminate	
PRS35	2	Respondent and Smoker Type From May 2010	1581-1582
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Self respondent, every day smoker	
		2 Self respondent, some day smoker	
		3 Self respondent, former smoker	
		4 Proxy respondent	
		-9 No response	
PRS60	2	Self responding 'Not at all' smokers- smoking less than or equal to 1 year From May 2010	1583-1584
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Item PEH1NUM/PEH1UNT is less than or equal to 1 year	
		2 All others	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRS64	2	Who is responding for the supplement From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Self 2 Proxy	1585-1586
PRS65	2	Monthly Labor Force recode of Self respondents From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Employed self respondents (PEMLR=1,2) 2 All other cases	1587-1588
PRS66	2	Employed self respondents' class of worker on first job From May 2010  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 In government or private industry (PEIO1COW in 1,2,3,4,5,10) 2 All other cases	1589-1590
PRJ3A1F	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3a1 and PEJ3a2 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3a1 and PEJ3a2 From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  See PEJ3a1 universe	1591-1592

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoke your first cigar 2 Smoke your first pipe 3 Use smokeless tobacco 4 Smoke your first cigar or pipe 5 Smoke your first cigar or use smokeless tobacco 6 Smoke your first pipe or use smokeless tobacco 7 Smoke your first cigar, pipe or use smokeless tobacco	
PRJ3DF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3d to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3d From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  See PEJ3d universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoke a cigar 2 Smoke a pipe 3 Use smokeless tobacco 4 Smoke a cigar or pipe 5 Smoke a cigar or use smokeless tobacco 6 Smoke a pipe or use smokeless tobacco 7 Smoke a cigar or pipe or use smokeless tobacco	1593-1594
PRJ3F1AF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3f1 and PEJ3f2 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3f1 and PEJ3f2 From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  See PEJ3f1 universe	1595-1596

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoke your first cigar 2 Smoke your first pipe 3 Use smokeless tobacco	
PRJ3F1F	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3f1 and PEJ3f2 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3f1 and PEJ3f2 From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  See PEJ3f1 universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	1597-1598
PRJ3HF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3h to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3h From May 2010  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  See PEJ3h universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in Universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	1599-1600
PRJ3GF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3g to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3g From May 2010	1601-1602



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See PEJ3g universe</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Cigars  2 Regular Pipes  3 Smokeless Tobacco</p>	
PRJ4F	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ4 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ4  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See PEJ4 universe</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Smoking cigars  2 Smoking regular pipes  3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	1603-1604
PRJ5NUMF	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ5num and PEJ5unt to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ5num and PEJ5unt  From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See PEJ5num universe</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Smoking cigars  2 Smoking regular pipes  3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	1605-1606

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRJ6AF	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ6a to see which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ6a From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See PEJ6a universe</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	1607-1608
PRJ6BNMF	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ6bnum and PEJ6bunt to see which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ6bnum and PEJ6bunt From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See PEJ6bnum universe</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	1609-1610
PRJ7A1F	2	<p>Recode identifying which tobacco product the respondent has quit or has tried to quit in PEJ7a1, PEJ7a2, PEJ7a3, PEJ7a7a, PEJ7a7b, PEJ7a7c From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEJ3f1 ne blank) or PEJ4=1</p>	1611-1612

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	
PRJ7B1F	2	Recode identifying which tobacco product the respondent has quit or has tried to quit in PEJ7b1, PEJ7b2, PEJ7b3, PEJ7b4, PEJ7b5, PEJ7b6, PEJ7b6b, PEJ7b6c, PEJ7b7, and PEJ7b7a From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEJ3f1 ne blank) or PEJ4=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	1613-1614
PRJ7C1F	2	Recode identifying which product the respondent has quit or has tried to quit tobacco in PEJ7c1 and PEJ7c2 From May 2010  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEJ3f1 ne blank) or PEJ4=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	1615-1616

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PWNRWGT	10	Nonresponse weight (4 implied decimal places) From both months of matched file	1617-1626
PWSRWGT	10	Self response weight (4 implied decimal places) From both months of matched file	1627-1636
HRZMIS	2	Month in sample From May 2011	1637-1638
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		All hhlds	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		01:08	
HRZMONTH	2	Month of Interview From May 2011	1639-1640
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		All hhlds	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Jan	
		2 Feb	
		3 Mar	
		4 Apr	
		5 May	
		6 Jun	
		7 Jul	
		8 Aug	
		9 Sep	
		10 Oct	
		12 Nov	
		12 Dec	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
HRZYEAR4	4	Year of interview From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  2010	1641-1644
HUZINTTYP	2	Type of interview From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0 Noninterview/Indeterminate 1 Personal 2 Telephone	1645-1646
PEZDISEAR	2	Is ... deaf or does...have serious difficulty hearing? From May 2011 From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRPERTYP=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	1647-1648
PEZDISEYE	2	Is ... blind or does...have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRPERTYP=2	1649-1650

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZDISREM	2	Because of physical or mental, or emotional condition, does ... have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions. From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRPERTYP=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	1651-1652
PEZDISPHY	2	Does ... have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRPERTYP=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	1653-1654
PEZDISDRS	2	Does ... have difficulty dressing or bathing? From May 2011	1655-1656

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRPERTYP=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEZDISOUT	2	<p>Because of physical or mental, or emotional condition, does ... have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRPERTYP=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1657-1658
PRZDISFLG	2	<p>Does ... have any of these disability conditions? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEDISEAR OR PEDISEYE OR PEDISREM OR PEDISPHY OR PEDISDRS OR PEDISOUT=1</p>	1659-1660

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZABSRN	2	What was the main reason ( you/he/she) (was/were) absent from work (THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK)? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 OnLayoff 2 SlackWork 3 Waiting 4 Vacation 5 Illness 6 ChildCare 7 Personal 8 MaternityLeave 9 LaborDispute 10 Weather 11 School 12 Duty 13 DoesNotWork 14 Other	1661-1662
PEZMJOT	2	Do you have more than one job? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No	1663-1664



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZMJNUM	2	<p>Altogether, how many (jobs/ jobs or businesses) did ( you/he/she) have? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 2 2 jobs 3 3 jobs 4 4 or more jobs</p>	1665-1666
PEZHRUSL1	3	<p>How many hours per week (do/does) (name/you) USUALLY work at (your/his/her) (job?/ main job?) From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know -4 Hours vary 0:99</p>	1667-1669
PEZHRUSL2	3	<p>How many hours per week (do/does) ( you/he/she) USUALLY work at (your/his/her) other (job/ jobs?)? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know -4 Hours vary 0:99</p>	1670-1672
PEZHRUSLT	3	<p><b>** NON-DISPLAYED VARIABLE **</b> From May 2011</p>	1673-1675

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know -4 Hours vary 000:198	
PRZHRUSL	2	Usual hours worked weekly From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 0 to 20 hrs 2 21 to 34 hrs 3 35-39 hrs 4 40 hrs 5 41 to 49 hrs 6 50 or more hrs 7 Varies full time 8 Varies part time	1676-1677
PRZJOBSEA	2	Job search recode From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Looked last 12 months ... 2 Looked, worked last 4 weeks 3 Looked, layoff last 4 weeks 4 Unavailable 5 No recent search	1678-1679
PRZPTHRS	2	At work 1-34 hours From May 2011	1680-1681

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

0 PT for non economic reason  
 1 Usually FT, PT econ reason 1-4 hrs  
 2 Usually FT, PT econ reason 5-14 hrs  
 3 Usually FT, PT econ reason 15-29 hrs  
 4 Usually FT, PT econ reason 30-34 hrs  
 5 Usually PT, econ reason 1-4 hrs  
 6 Usually PT, econ reason 5-14 hrs  
 7 Usually PT, econ reason 15-29 hrs  
 8 Usually PT, econ reason 30-34 hrs  
 9 Usually PT, non econ reason 1-4 hrs  
 10 Usually PT, non econ reason 5-14 hrs  
 11 Usually PT, non econ reason 15-29 hrs  
 12 Usually PT, non econ reason 30-34 hrs

PRZPTREA	2	Detailed reason for part time From May 2011	1682-1683
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEMLR=1 and  
 (PEHRUSLT=0-34 or  
 PEHRACTT=1-34)

VALID ENTRIES:

1 Usually FT, slack work conditions  
 2 usually FT, seasonal work  
 3 Usually FT, started, ended in week  
 4 Usually FT, vacation  
 5 Usually FT, illness  
 6 Usually FT, holiday  
 7 usually FT, child care  
 8 Usually FT, other obligations  
 9 Usually FT, labor dispute  
 10 Usually FT, weather affected  
 11 Usually FT, school, training  
 12 Usually FT, civic/military duty  
 13 Usually FT, other  
 14 Usually PT, slack work conditions

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		15 Usually PT, only found PT work 16 Usually Pt, seasonal work 17 Usually PT, child care 18 Usually PT, other obligations 19 Usually PT, medical 20 Usually PT, school/training 21 Usually PT, retired/ss earning limit 22 Usually PT, less than 35 hrs 23 Usually PT, other reason	
PRZUNEDUR	3	Duration of unemployment for layoff and looking records From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=3-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  000:999	1684-1686
PRZUNTYPE	2	Reason for unemployment From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=3-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Job loser/on layoff 2 Other job loser 3 Temorary job ended 4 Job leaver 5 Re-entrant 6 New entrant	1687-1688
PTZHR	2	Top code hourly rate flag From May 2011	1689-1690

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		0 Not topcoded 1 Topcoded	
PTZWK	2	Top code usual weekly earnings flag From May 2011	1691-1692
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		0 Not topcoded 1 Topcoded	
PTZOT	2	Top code weekly overtime earnings flag From May 2011	1693-1694
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		0 Not topcoded 1 Topcoded	
PRZWKSCH	2	Labor Force by time worked or lost From May 2011	1695-1696
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR=1-7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		0 Not in Labor Force 1 At work 2 With job, not at work 3 Unemployed, seeks FT 4 Unemployed, seeks PT	
PRZWKSTAT	2	Full/part time work status From May 2011	1697-1698
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR=1-7	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Not in labor force 2 FT hrs 35+ usually FT 3 PT econ reason, usually FT 4 PT non econ reason, usually FT 5 Not at work, usually FT 6 PT, usually PT econ reasons 7 PT, usually PT non econ reason 8 FT, usually Pt econ reasons 9 FT, usually PT non econ reason 10 Not at work, usually PT 11 Unemployed FT 12 Unemployed PT	
PRZWNTJOB	2	NILF recode - want a job or other NILF From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=5-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Want a job 2 Other not in labor force	1699-1700
PEZHRFTPT	2	(Do / Does) ( you/he/she) usually work 35 hours or more per week (at (your/his/her) job/in the family business/ at all (your/his/her) jobs combined)? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Hours Vary	1701-1702

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZHRWANT	2	<p>(Do / Does) (name/you) want to work a full time workweek of 35 hours or more per week? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Regular hours are full-time</p>	1703-1704
PEZHRRSN1	2	<p>Some people work part time because they cannot find full time work or because business is poor. Others work part time because of family obligations or other personal reasons. What is (name's/your) MAIN reason for working part time? * (Probe if necessary: What is (name's/your) main part time instead of full time?) From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 SlackWork 2 OnlyPartTime 3 SeasonalWork 4 ChildCare 5 Personal 6 Health 7 School 8 Retired 9 WorkIsFullTime 10 Other</p>	1705-1706
PEZHRRSN2	2	<p>What is the main reason ( you/he/she) (do/does) not want to work full time? From May 2011</p>	1707-1708

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 ChildCare 2 Personal 3 Health 4 School 5 Retired 6 WorksFullTime 7 Other	
PEZHRACT1	3	(LAST WEEK/THE WEEK BEFORE LAST), how many hours did ( you/he/she) ACTUALLY work at (your/his/her) (job?/MAIN job?)? Enter number of hours (00 - 99) From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 0:99	1709-1711
PEZHRACT2	3	(THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK), how many hours did ( you/he/she) ACTUALLY work at (your/his/her) other (job/ jobs?)? * Enter number of hours * (00 - 99) From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 0:99	1712-1714



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZHRACTT	3	<p>** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM **</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>0:198</p>	1715-1717
PEZHRRSN3	2	<p>What is the main reason (name/you) worked less than 35 hours (THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK)?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 SlackWork</p> <p>2 SeasonalWork</p> <p>3 PartialWeek</p> <p>4 Vacation</p> <p>5 Illness</p> <p>6 Holiday</p> <p>7 ChildCare</p> <p>8 Personal</p> <p>9 LaborDispute</p> <p>10 Weather</p> <p>11 School</p> <p>12 Duty</p> <p>13 Other</p>	1718-1719
PEZHRAVL	2	<p>(THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK), could (name/you) have worked full time if the hours had been available?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	1720-1721

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	
PEZLAYAVL	2	Could ( you/he/she) have returned to work (THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK) IF ( you/he/she) had been recalled? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1722-1723
PEZLAYLK	2	Even though ( you/he/she) (expect/expects)(S) to be called back to work, (have/has) ( you/he/she) been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1724-1725
PEZLAYFTO	2	Is the job from which (name/you) (are / is) on layoff a full time job of 35 hours or more per week? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1726-1727

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZLKAVL	2	(THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK), could ( you/he/she) have started a job if one had been offered? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1728-1729
PEZLKLL1O	2	BEFORE (name/you) started looking for work, what (was/were) ( you/he/she) doing: working, going to school, or something else? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Working 2 School 3 Left military service 4 Something ELSE	1730-1731
PEZLKLL2O	2	Did ( you/he/she) lose or quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Lost job 2 Quit job 3 Temporary job ended	1732-1733
PEZLKLWO	2	When did ( you/he/she) last work at ^A_THAT job or business? From May 2011	1734-1735

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Within the last 12 months 2 More than 12 months ago 3 Never worked	
PEZLKFTO	2	(Have / Has) ( you/he/she) been looking for full time work of 35 hours or more per week? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Doesn't matter	1736-1737
PEZDWWNTO	2	(Do / Does) (name/you) currently want a job, either full or part time? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes, or maybe, it depends 2 No 3 Retired 4 Disabled 5 Unable to work	1738-1739
PEZDWRSN	2	What is the main reason ( you/he/she) (was/were) not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?  From May 2011	1740-1741

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Believes no work available in line of work or area 2 Couldn't find any work 3 Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experience 4 Employers think too young or too old 5 Other types of discrimination 6 Can't arrange child care 7 Family responsibilities 8 In school or other training 9 Ill health, physical disability 10 Transportation problems 11 Other	
PEZDWLKO	2	Did (name/you) look for work at any time during the last 12 months? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1742-1743
PEZDWWK	2	Did ( you/he/she) actually WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1744-1745
PEZDW4WK	2	Did ( you/he/she) do any of this work during the last 4 weeks? From May 2011	1746-1747

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	
PEZDWLKWK	2	And since (name/you) LEFT that job or business (have/has) ( you/he/she) looked for work? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1748-1749
PEZDWAVL	2	(THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK), could ( you/he/she) have started a job IF one had been offered? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1750-1751
PEZDWAVR	2	Why is that? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Own temporary illness 2 Going to school 3 Other (SPECIFY)	1752-1753

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJHRSN	2	<p>What is the main reason ( you/he/she) left (your/his/her) last job? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Personal, family (including pregnancy) 2 Return to school 3 Health 4 Retirement or old age 5 Temporary, seasonal or intermittent job completed 6 Slack work or business conditions 7 Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc) 8 Other (specify)</p>	1754-1755
PEZJHWANT	2	<p>(Do / Does) (name/you) intend to look for work during the next 12 months? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes, or it depends 2 No</p>	1756-1757
PEZJHWKO	2	<p>Out variable for JHWK Worked at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>HRMIS=4,8</p>	1758-1759

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't Know	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PRZABSREA	2	Reason not at work and pay status From May 2011	1760-1761
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>	
		PEMLR=2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 FT paid vacation	
		2 FT paid own illness	
		3 FT paid child care problems	
		4 FT paid other family obligation	
		5 FT paid maternity leave	
		6 FT paid labor dispute	
		7 FT paid weather affected	
		8 FT paid training	
		9 FT paid military/civic duty	
		10 FT paid other	
		11 FT unpaid vacation	
		12 FT unpaid own illness	
		13 FT unpaid child care problems	
		14 FT unpaid other family obligation	
		15 FT unpaid maternity leave	
		16 FT unpaid labor dispute	
		17 FT unpaid weather affected	
		18 FT unpaid training	
		19 FT unpaid military/civic duty	
		20 FT unpaid other	
		21 PT paid vacation	
		22 PT paid own illness	
		23 PT paid child care problems	
		24 PT paid other family obligation	
		25 PT paid maternity leave	



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		26 PT paid labor dispute 27 PT paid weather affected 28 PT paid training 29 PT paid military/civic duty 30 PT paid other 31 PT unpaid vacation 32 PT unpaid own illness 33 PT unpaid child care problems 34 PT unpaid other family obligation 35 PT unpaid maternity leave 36 PT unpaid labor dispute 37 PT unpaid weather affected 38 PT unpaid training 39 PT unpaid military/civic duty 40 PT unpaid other	
PRZCIVLF	2	Civilian labor force From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=1-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  01 In civilian labor force 02 Not in civilian labor force	1762-1763
PRZDISC	2	Discouraged worker recode From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRJOBSEA=1-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Discouraged worker 2 Conditionally interested 3 Not available	1764-1765

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRZEMPHRS	2	Reason not at work or hours at work From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=1-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0 Unemployed and NILF 1 W/job, not at work - illness 2 w/job, not at work vacation 3 w/job, not at work weather affected 4 w/job, not at work labor dispute 5 w/job, not at work child care problems 6 w/job, not at work family obligations 7 w/job, not at work maternity/paternity 8 w/job, not at work school/training 9 w/job, not at work civic/military duty 10 w/job, not at work does not work in bus 11 w/job, not at work other 12 at work 1-4 hrs 13 at work 5-14 hrs 14 at work 15-21 hrs 15 at work 22-29 hrs 16 at work 30-34 hrs 17 at work 35-39 hrs 18 at work 40 hrs 19 at work 41-47 hrs 20 at work 48 hrs 21 at work 49-59 hrs 22 at work 60 hrs or more	1766-1767
PRZEMPNOT	2	MLR employed , unemployed or NILF From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEMLR=1-7	1768-1769

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Employed	
		2 Unemployed	
		3 Not in Labor Force discouraged	
		4 Not in Labor Force other	
PRZERELG	2	Earnings edit eligibility flag From May 2011	1770-1771
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 In universe, met no conditions to assign	
		0 Not eligible for edit	
		1 Eligible for edit	
PRZEXPLF	2	Experienced labor force employment From May 2011	1772-1773
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR=1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Employed	
		2 Unemployed	
PRZFTLF	2	Full time labor force From May 2011	1774-1775
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR=1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Full time labor force	
		2 Part time labor force	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZERNUOT	2	(Do / Does) (name/you) usually receive overtime pay, tips, or Commissions?/commissions at (your/his/her) MAIN job?? From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No	1776-1777
PEZERNHRY	2	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Hourly worker 2 Nonhourly worker	1778-1779
PEZERN	9	Calculated weekly overtime amount for non hourly workers From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0.0:2884.61	1780-1788
PEZERNP	2	Out variable for periodicity From May 2011	1789-1790

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't Know	
		1 Hourly	
		2 Weekly	
		3 Bi weekly	
		4 Twice weekly	
		5 Monthly	
		6 Annually	
		7 Other specify	
PEZERNH1O	5	Out variable for hourly rate of pay From May 2011	1791-1795
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't Know	
		0.0:99.99	
PEZERNHRO	3	Out variable for usual hours worked in earnings section From May 2011	1796-1798
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't Know	
		0:99	
PEZNLFJH	2	When did (name/you) last work at a job or business? From May 2011	1799-1800
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't Know	
		1 Within last 12 months	
		2 More than 12 months ago	
		3 Never worked	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZNLFRET	2	<p>(Are / Is) (name/you) retired FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No</p>	1801-1802
PEZNLFACT	2	<p>What best describes (name's/your) situation at this time? For example, (are / is) ( you/he/she) disabled, ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something ELSE? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Disabled 2 Ill 3 In school 4 Taking care of house or family 5 In retirement 6 Something ELSE/other</p>	1803-1804
PEZSCHENR	2	<p>(THE WEEK BEFORE LAST/LAST WEEK), (was/were) ( you/he/she) enrolled in a high school, college, or university? Enter '1' if currently on holiday or seasonal vacation. Enter '2' for summer vacation. From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1. Yes 2. No</p>	1805-1806

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZSCHLVL	2	<p>Ask only if necessary</p> <p>Would that be high school, college or university? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 High school 2 College or university</p>	1807-1808
PEZSCHFT	2	<p>(Are / Is) ( you/he/she) enrolled in school as a full time or part time student? From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Full-time 2 Part-time</p>	1809-1810
PEZEDUCA	2	<p>Highest level of school completed or degree received. From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRPERTYP=2 or 3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 31 Less than 1st grade 32 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade 33 5th or 6th grade 34 7th or 8th grade 35 9th grade 36 10th grade 37 11th grade</p>	1811-1812

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		38 12th grade no diploma 39 High school grad-diploma or equiv (GED) 40 Some college but no degree 41 Associate degree-occupational/vocational 42 Associate degree-academic 43 Bachelor's degree (EX: BA, AB, BS) 44 Master's degree (Ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW) 45 Professional school deg (EX: MD, DDS, DVM) 46 Doctorate degree (EX: PhD, EdD)	
PXZEDUCA	2	Allocation Flag From May 2011	1813-1814
PEZMLR	2	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011	1815-1816
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Employed at work 2 Employed absent 3 Unemployed on layoff 4 Unemployed looking 5 Retired not in labor force 6 Disabled not in labor force 7 Other Not in labor force	
PEZLAYDUR	3	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011	1817-1819
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:260	
PEZLKDUR	3	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011	1820-1822



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 0:997	
HEZFAMINC	2	Show Flashcard/Read Catg. Read categories Which category represents (your/name of reference person/the total combined income) Total combined This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments and any other money income received . From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Less than \$5,000 2 5,000 to 7,499 3 7,500 to 9,999 4 10,000 to 12,499 5 12,500 to 14,999 6 15,000 to 19,999 7 20,000 to 24,999 8 25,000 to 29,999 9 30,000 to 34,999 10 35,000 to 39,999 11 40,000 to 49,999 12 50,000 to 59,999 13 60,000 to 74,999 14 75,000 to 99,999 15 100,000 to 149,999 16 150,000 or more	1823-1824
HRZNUMHOU	2	Total household members From May 2011	1825-1826

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		All hhlds	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		0:16 Number of persons in HHLD	
HUZRESPLI	2	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011	1827-1828
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-9 No response	
		00 Line number 0	
		01 Line number 1	
		02 Line number 2	
		03 Line number 3	
		04 Line number 4	
		05 Line number 5	
		06 Line number 6	
		07 Line number 7	
		08 Line number 8	
		09 Line number 9	
		10 Line number 10	
		11 Line number 11	
		12 Line number 12	
		13 Line number 13	
		14 Line number 14	
		15 Line number 15	
		16 Line number 16	
PEZIO1COW	2	Class of worker code on 1st job From May 2011	1829-1830

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEMLR=1-3) OR (PEMLR=4 AND PELKLWO=1-2) OR (PEMLR=5 AND (PENLFJH=1 OR PEJHWKO=1)) OR (PEMLR=6 AND PENLFJH=1) OR (PEMLR=7 AND (PENLFJH=1 OR PEJHWKO=1))</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Govt - Fed 2 Govt - State 3 Govt - Local 4 Private for profit 5 Private nonprofit 6 Self employed inc 7 Self employed uninc 8 Without pay</p>	
PRZCOW1	2	<p>** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM **</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign 1 Federal government 2 State government 3 Local government 4 Private (incl. Incorporated self employed) 5 Self employed, (unincorporated) 6 Without pay</p>	1831-1832
PEZIO2COW	2	<p>Class of worker second job</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEMJOT=1 AND (HRMIS=4,8 OR PEIOZCOW=7,8)</p>	1833-1834

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Govt - Fed 2 Govt - State 3 Govt - Local 4 Private for profit 5 Private nonprofit 6 Self employed inc 7 Self employed uninc 8 Without pay 9 Unknown 10 Govt level unknown 11 Self employed, inc. unknown	
PRZAGNA	2	Agriculture/nonagriculture From May 2011  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  PRIOELG=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Agricultural 2 Non-agricultural	1835-1836
PRZCOW2	2	** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ** From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign 1 Federal government 2 State government 3 Local government 4 Private (incl. Incorporated self employed) 5 Self employed, (unincorporated) 6 Without pay	1837-1838
PRZCOWPG	2	**NON-DISPLAYED ITEM** From May 2011	1839-1840

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign	
		1 Private	
		2 Government	
PRZDTCOW1	2	Detailed Class of worker recode Job 1 From May 2011	1841-1842
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		-1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign	
		1 Agri, wage & salary, private	
		2 Agri, wage & salary, government	
		3 Agri, self employed	
		4 Agri, unpaid	
		5 Nonag, ws, private, private hhlds	
		6 Nonag, ws, priv, other private	
		7 Nonag, ws, govt, federal	
		8 Nonag, ws, govt, state	
		9 Nonag, ws, govt, local	
		10 Nonag, self employed	
		11 Nonag, unpaid	
PRZDTCOW2	2	Detailed Class of worker recode Job 12 From May 2011	1843-1844

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign
- 1 Agri, wage & salary, private
- 2 Agri, wage & salary, government
- 3 Agri, self employed
- 4 Agri, unpaid
- 5 Nonag, ws, private, private hhlds
- 6 Nonag, ws, priv, other private
- 7 Nonag, ws, govt, federal
- 8 Nonag, ws, govt, state
- 9 Nonag, ws, govt, local
- 10 Nonag, self employed
- 11 Nonag, unpaid

PRZDTIND1	2	Industry codes (PEIO1ICD) grouped into smaller, yet detailed categories industries for person's main job From May 2011	1845-1846
-----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign
- 1 Agricultural
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 3 Mining
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral products
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic products
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		19 Chemical manufacturing	
		20 Plastics and rubber products	
		21 Wholesale trade	
		22 Retail trade	
		23 Transportation and warehousing	
		24 Utilities	
		25 Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 Telecommunications	
		30 Internet service providers and data processing services	
		31 Other information services	
		32 Finance	
		33 Insurance	
		34 Real Estate	
		35 Rental and leasing Services	
		36 Professional and technical services	
		37 Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 Administrative and support services	
		39 Waste management and remediation services	
		40 Educational services	
		41 Hospitals	
		42 Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 Social assistance	
		44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 Accommodation	
		46 Food services and drinking places	
		47 Repair and maintenance	
		48 Personal and laundry services	
		49 Membership associations and organizations	
		50 Private households	
		51 Public administration	
		52 Armed Forces	
PRZDTIND2	2	Detailed industry recode - Job 2 From May 2011	1847-1848

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign
- 1 Agricultural
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 3 Mining
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral products
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic products
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products
- 19 Chemical manufacturing
- 20 Plastics and rubber products
- 21 Wholesale trade
- 22 Retail trade
- 23 Transportation and warehousing
- 24 Utilities
- 25 Publishing industries (except internet)
- 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries
- 27 Broadcasting (except internet)
- 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting
- 29 Telecommunications
- 30 Internet service providers and data processing services
- 31 Other information services
- 32 Finance
- 33 Insurance
- 34 Real Estate
- 35 Rental and leasing Services
- 36 Professional and technical services
- 37 Management of companies and enterprises



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services 49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed Forces	
PRZDTOCC1	2	Detailed occupation recode - Job 1 From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign 1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social service occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations	1849-1850

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces	
PRZDTOCC2	2	Detailed occupation recode - Job 2 From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 In universe, Met no conditions to assign 1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social service occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces	1851-1852
PRZEMP	2	Employed person (non-farm & non-private hhld) recode From May 2011	1853-1854

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEMLR=1,2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Employed person</p>	
PRZMJIND1	2	<p>Major industry recode From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRDTIND1=1-51</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Agriculture, forest, fish, hunt 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufacturing 5 Wholesale and retail 6 Transportation and utilities 7 Information 8 Financial activities 9 Professional and business services 10 Educational and health services 11 Leisure and hospitality 12 Other services 13 Public administration 14 Armed Forces</p>	1855-1856
PRZMJIND2	2	<p>Major industry recode - job 2 From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRDTIND2=1-51</p>	1857-1858

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Agriculture, forest, fish, hunt
- 2 Mining
- 3 Construction
- 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Wholesale and retail
- 6 Transportation and utilities
- 7 Information
- 8 Financial activities
- 9 Professional and business services
- 10 Educational and health services
- 11 Leisure and hospitality
- 12 Other services
- 13 Public administration
- 14 Armed Forces

PRZMJ OCC1	2	Major occupation recode job 1 From May 2011	1859-1860
------------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PRD TOCC1=1-46

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Mgt, bus/financial
- 2 Professiona and related
- 3 Service
- 4 Sales and related
- 5 Office and admin support
- 6 Farm, fish, forest
- 7 Construction, extraction
- 8 Install, maintain, repair
- 9 Production
- 10 Transportation, material moving
- 11 Armed Forces

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRZMJOC2	2	<p>Major occupation recode job 2 From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRDTOCC2=1-46</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Mgt, bus/financial 2 Professiona and related 3 Service 4 Sales and related 5 Office and admin support 6 Farm, fish, forest 7 Construction, extraction 8 Install, maintain, repair 9 Production 10 Transportation, material moving 11 Armed Forces</p>	1861-1862
PRZMJOCGR	2	<p>Major occupation categories From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRMJOC2=1-11</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Mgt, prof, and related 2 Service 3 Sales and office 4 Farm, fish, forest 5 Construction, maintenance 6 Production, transportation, material move 7 Armed forces</p>	1863-1864
PRZNAGPWS	2	<p>Non agriculture, private wage and salary worker recode From May 2011</p>	1865-1866

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRCOW1=1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0890</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Non-ag priv wage and salary</p>	
PRZNAGWS	2	<p>Non agriculture wage and salary workers recode From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEMLR=4 AND PRCOW=1-4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Non-ag wage and salary worker</p>	1867-1868
PRZSJMJ	2	<p>Single/multiple jobholder From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEMLR=1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Single jobholder 2 Multiple jobholder</p>	1869-1870
PEZERNRT	2	<p>Are you paid an hourly rate From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEERNPER=2-7</p>	1871-1872

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No	
PEZERNH2	4	Excluding overtime, tips, commissions; what is your hourly rate of pay? (2 implied decimals) From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEERNT=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0.0:99.99	1873-1876
PRZERNHLY	4	Recode hourly rate (2 implied decimals) From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEERNPER=1 OR PEERNRT=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0.0:99.99	1877-1880
PRZERNWA	8	Weekly earnings recode (2 implied decimals) From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PRERELG=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0.0:2884.61	1881-1888

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZERNWKP	2	<p>How many weeks a year do you get paid for? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEERNPER=6</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1:52 Number of weeks get paid for</p>	1889-1890
PEZERNLAB	2	<p>Member of Labor Union or association similar to a union. From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEIO1COW=1-5 AND PEMLR=1,2 AND HRMIS=4,8)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	1891-1892
PEZERNCOV	2	<p>Are you covered by a Union or employee association contract? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	1893-1894
PRZNLFSCH	2	<p>NLF activity - school, not school From May 2011</p>	1895-1896



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 In school 2 Not in school</p>	
PEZIO1ICD	4	<p>Industry code for primary job From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>0000:9999 Industry code</p>	1897-1900
PEZIO1OCD	4	<p>Occupation code for primary job From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>0000:9999 Occupation code</p>	1901-1904

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZIO2OCD	4	<p>Occupation code for second job From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>0000:9999 Occupation code</p>	1905-1908
PRZIMIND1	2	<p>Intermediate industry recode job 1 From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRIOELG=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Agri, forest, fish, hunt 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufact durable goods 5 Manufact non durable goods 6 Wholesale trade 7 Retail trade 8 Transport and warehouse 9 Utilities 10 Information 11 Finance and insurance 12 Real estate, rental, lease 13 Professional and tech svc 14 Mgt, Admin and waste mgt svc 15 Educational services 16 Health care, social svc 17 Art, entertainment, recreation 18 Accommodation and food svc 19 Private household 20 Other svc, except private hld 21 Public administration 22 Armed forces</p>	1909-1910

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRZIMIND2	2	<p>Intermediate industry recode job 2 From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>1 Agri, forest, fish, hunt 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufact durable goods 5 Manufact non durable goods 6 Wholesale trade 7 Retail trade 8 Transport and warehouse 9 Utilities 10 Information 11 Finance and insurance 12 Real estate, rental, lease 13 Professional and tech svc 14 Mgt, Admin and waste mgt svc 15 Educational services 16 Health care, social svc 17 Art, entertainment, recreation 18 Accomodation and food svc 19 Private household 20 Other svc, except privat hhld 21 Public administration 22 Armed forces</p>	1911-1912
HRA310	2	<p>More than one smoker in the household. From May 2010</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEZA3=1or2</p>	1913-1914

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0 Zero or less than 2 smokers in household 1 More than one smoker in household	
HRA311	2	More than one smoker in the household. From May 2011	1915-1916
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  0 Zero smokers or less than 2 in household 1 More than 1 smoker in household	
PEZNXTPR	2	Line number of person being interviewed From May 2011	1917-1918
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1:16 Person's Line Number -9 No response	
PEZNXTPR3	2	Is this self or proxy? From May 2011	1919-1920
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Self 2 Proxy	
PEZA1	2	(Have you/Has name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes in (your/his/her) entire life? (FR NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES=APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS) From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons in supplement universe	1921-1922

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Yes 2 No -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	
PEZA3	2	(Do/Does) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA1=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	1923-1924
PTZB1	2	On the average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? Enter number of cigarettes per day (1-99) From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=1 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes	1925-1926

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZB1A	2	<p>Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more or less than 20 cigarettes each day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PTB1 = -2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 More 2 Less 3 About 20 (one pack)</p>	1927-1928
PEZB2	2	<p>Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3 =1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type</p>	1929-1930
PEZB5ANUM	2	<p>How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p>	1931-1932

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:90 Number	
PEZB5AUNT	2	How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter minutes or hours From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB5anum=1-90  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Minutes 2 Hours	1933-1934
PEZB5B	2	Would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB5anum= -2, -3, -5, -9 or PEB5aunt= -2, -3, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies	1935-1936

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZBA6A	2	<p>Do you USUALLY BUY your own cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1937-1938
PEZB6A	2	<p>Do you USUALLY buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEBA6a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Pack 2 Carton 3 Buy both packs and cartons</p>	1939-1940
PEZB6D1	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes in your state of residence or in some other state? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEBA6a=1</p>	1941-1942



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 9 No response
- 5 Bought some other way (Internet, other country, ...)
- 3 Refused
- 2 Don't Know
- 1 In respondent's state of residence
- 2 In some other state (including DC)

PEZB6D21	2	In what other state did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes? From May 2011	1943-1944
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEB6d1= 1,2

VALID ENTRIES:

- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response
- 001 Alabama
- 002 Alaska
- 004 Arizona
- 005 Arkansas
- 006 California
- 008 Colorado
- 009 Connecticut
- 010 Delaware
- 011 District of Columbia
- 012 Florida
- 013 Georgia
- 015 Hawaii
- 016 Idaho
- 017 Illinois
- 018 Indiana
- 019 Iowa
- 020 Kansas
- 021 Kentucky
- 022 Louisiana

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		023 Maine	
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
PEZB6D3	2	Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation? From May 2011	1945-1946
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEB6d1=1 or 2 or -5	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZB6E1	2	In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self respondent and PEA3=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes, bought 2 No, did not buy 3 Traded	1947-1948
PEYB7C2MD	2	During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB2=2 or 3 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	1949-1950

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZB8	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=1 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all</p>	1951-1952
PTZB9	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB8=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes</p>	1953-1954
PEZB10A	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEB8=2</p>	1955-1956

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days	
PTZB10B	2	On the average, on those (fill entry B10a) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB10a=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes	1957-1958
PEZB11	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB8=1 or 2 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type	1959-1960

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZC1	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Number of days</p>	1961-1962
PEZC1I	2	<p>Would you say you smoked on AT LEAST 12 DAYS in the past 30 days? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC1=-2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1963-1964
PTZC1A	2	<p>On the average, on those (fill entry C1) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC1=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9</p>	1965-1966

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 0:99 Number of cigarettes	
PEZC2	2	Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type	1967-1968
PEZC5ANUM	2	On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:90 Number	1969-1970

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZC5AUNT	2	<p>On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter minutes or hours From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC5anum=1-90</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Minutes 2 Hours</p>	1971-1972
PEZC5B	2	<p>On the days that you smoke, would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEC5anum= -2,-3,-5,-9) or (PEC5aunt= -2,-3,-9)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies</p>	1973-1974
PEZCA6A	2	<p>Do you USUALLY buy your own cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=2 and self respondent</p>	1975-1976



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZC6A	2	Do you usually buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PECA6a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Pack 2 Carton 3 Buy both packs and cartons	1977-1978
PEZC6D1	2	Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes in your state of residence or in some other state? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PECA6a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 Bought some other way (Internet, other country, ...) -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 In respondent's state of residence 2 In some other state (including DC)	1979-1980

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZC6D21	2	<p>In what other state did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC6d1=1,2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response 001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia 012 Florida 013 Georgia 015 Hawaii 016 Idaho 017 Illinois 018 Indiana 019 Iowa 020 Kansas 021 Kentucky 022 Louisiana 023 Maine 024 Maryland 025 Massachusetts 026 Michigan 027 Minnesota 028 Mississippi 029 Missouri 030 Montana 031 Nebraska</p>	1981-1982

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
PEZC6D3	2	<p>Did you buy your LAST (pack/carton) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>C6d1=1 or 2 or -5</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	1983-1984

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZC6E1	2	<p>In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent and PEA3=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes, bought 2 No, did not buy 3 Traded</p>	1985-1986
PEYC7AMOD	2	<p>During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC1 ne blank</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1987-1988
PEYC7D2MD	2	<p>During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC2= 2, 3, -2, -3, -9</p>	1989-1990

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZC8	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEA3=2 and self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Everyday 2 Some days 3 Not at all	1991-1992
PTZC9	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC8=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes	1993-1994

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZC10A	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC8=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days</p>	1995-1996
PTZC10B	2	<p>On the average, on those (fill entry C10a) days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC10a=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes</p>	1997-1998
PEZC11	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEC8=1, 2, -2, -3, -9</p>	1999-2000

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type	
PEZDA	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEC1i=2, -2, -3, -9 OR PEC1<12  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2001-2002
PEZD1R	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (Self response and PEA3=1) OR PEC1=>12 OR PEC1i=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2003-2004

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZD3	2	<p>How many TIMES during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEDa=1 or PED1R=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Once (1 time)  2 2-3 times  3 4 or more times</p>	2005-2006
PEZD3B	2	<p>Would you say that during the past 12 months it was MORE THAN 3 TIMES that you have stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED3=-2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2007-2008
PEZD4NUM	3	<p>The LAST TIME you stopped smoking during the PAST 12 months because you were TRYING to quit, how long did you stop for?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2009-2011



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED3=1, 2, 3 or PED3b=1, 2, -2, -3, -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1:365 Number</p>	
PEZD4UNT	2	<p>The LAST TIME you stopped smoking during the PAST 12 months because you were TRYING to quit, how long did you stop for? Enter units of days, weeks, months, years From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4num=1-365</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months  4 Years</p>	2012-2013
PEZD4B	2	<p>Was it more or less than one week? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>If PED4num or PED4unt=-2 or -3 or -9</p>	2014-2015

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 More 2 Less 3 One week	
PEZD4CMON	2	When was the approximate END date of this LAST QUIT ATTEMPT that lasted (fill response from D4num and D4unt or D4b)? Enter the 2 digit month From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED4num=1-365, -2, -3, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 40544 40576 40605 40637 40668 40700 40731 40763 40795 40826 40858 40889	2016-2017
PEZD4CDAY	2	Enter the 2 digit day From May 2011	2018-2019

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4cmon&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:31 Day</p>	
PEZD4CYR	4	<p>Enter the 4 digits of the year From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4cday&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 2010:2011 Year</p>	2020-2023
PEZD5	2	<p>Was (fill entries from D4num and D4unt or D4b) the LONGEST you went without smoking in the past 12 months? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4num=1-365, -2, -3, -9 and PED4b not in [-2,-3,-9]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2024-2025

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZD6NUM	3	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the (length/longest length) of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED5=2 or -2 or -3 or -9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:365 Number</p>	2026-2028
PEZD6UNT	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the (length/longest length) of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?</p> <p>Enter unit reported: days, weeks, months, year</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED6num=1-365</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years</p>	2029-2030
PEZD6B	2	<p>Was it more or less than one week?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2031-2032

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PED6NUM OR PED6UNT= -2 or -3 or -9

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response

-3 Refused

-2 Don't Know

1 More

2 Less

3 One week

PEZD7R	2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were TRYING to quit - even if you stopped for less than a day? From May 2011	2033-2034
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PED1R=2, -2,-3,-9

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response

-3 Refused

-2 Don't Know

1 Yes

2 No

PEZE1A1	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch? From May 2011	2035-2036
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

(PED4cmon=1-12, -2, -3, -9 and PED4b=-2,-3, -9)

OR PED5=1 or PED6num=1-365, -2, -3, -9 OR

PED7r=1

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZE1A2	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3, -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2037-2038
PEZE1A3	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2039-2040

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
-3 Refused  
-2 Don't Know  
1 Yes  
2 No

PEZE1ABN1	2	In total, during the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill with answers from PEE1a1 and/or PEE1a2 and/or PEE1a3)? From May 2011	2041-2042
-----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEE1a1=1 or PEE1a2=1 or PEE1a3=1

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
-3 Refused  
-2 Don't Know  
1:99 Number

PEZE1ABU1	2	In total, during the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill with answers from PEE1a1 and/or PEE1a2 and/or PEE1a3)? Enter units: Days, Weeks, Months From May 2011	2043-2044
-----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEE1abn1>0

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months	
PEZE1A7A	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2045-2046
PEZE1A7B	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2047-2048



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZE1A7C	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Another prescription pill? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1a7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2049-2050
PEZE1ACN1	2	In total, during the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill response from PEE1a7a and/or PEE1a7b and/or PEE1a7c)? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  If PEE1a7a=1 or PEE1a7b=1 or PEE1a7c=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number	2051-2052

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZE1ACU1	2	<p>In total, during the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use (fill response from PEE1a7a and/or PEE1a7b and/or PEE1a7c)?</p> <p>Enter units: Days, Weeks, Months</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1acn1&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months</p>	2053-2054
PEZE1B1	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:</p> <p>A telephone help line or quit line?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2055-2056

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZE1B2	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:</p> <p>One on one counseling?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1b1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	2057-2058
PEZE1B3	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:</p> <p>A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1b2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	2059-2060
PEZE1B4	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:</p> <p>Help or support from friends or family?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2061-2062

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1b3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZE1B5	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:  Internet or web based program?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1b4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2063-2064
PEZE1B6	2	<p>Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following:  Books, pamphlets, videos or other materials?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1b5=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2065-2066

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZE1B7	2	Thinking back to the (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b6=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2067-2068
PEZE1B7A	2	Which: acupuncture or hypnosis or both? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1b7=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Acupuncture 2 Hypnosis 3 Both	2069-2070

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZE1C1	2	<p>The (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following:</p> <p>Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2071-2072
PEZE1C2	2	<p>The (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2073-2074
PEZE1C2B	2	<p>The (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following:</p> <p>Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco? From May 2011</p>	2075-2076

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZE1C3	2	<p>The (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: Did you SWITCH to a "lighter" cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1c2b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2077-2078
PEZE1C3B	2	<p>Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and (PEB2=2,3,-2,-3,-9 or PEC2=2,3,-2,-3,-9)</p>	2079-2080

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZE1C3C	2	Did you switch to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and [PEB2=1 or PEC2=1]) OR (PEE1c3b=1,2,-2,-3,-9 and [PEB2=1,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEC2=1,3,-2,-3,-9])  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2081-2082
PEZE1C4	2	The (time/last time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following:  Did you try to give up cigarettes ALL at ONCE? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2083-2084



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZE1D	2	Please tell me which one statement is true about this most recent quit attempt where you tried to give up cigarettes all at once: From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1c4=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision 2 I planned the quit for later the same day 3 I planned the quit for a date in the future 4 I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason	2085-2086
PEZE1E	2	When you tried to quit all at once, would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey"? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE1d=1,2,3,4,-2,-3,-9	2087-2088

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZF1A	2	In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you SEEN a medical doctor? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response and PEA3=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2089-2090
PEZF1B	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEF1a=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2091-2092

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZF1C1	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2093-2094
PEZF1C2	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2095-2096
PEZF1C3	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2097-2098

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	
PEZF1C4	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response</p> <p>-3 Refused</p> <p>-2 Don't Know</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>	2099-2100
PEZF1C5	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF1c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2101-2102

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZF2A	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you seen a dentist?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self response and PEA3=1,2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2103-2104
PEZF2B	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any dentist  ADVISE you to stop smoking?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2a=1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2105-2106

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZF2C1	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2107-2108
PEZF2C2	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2109-2110
PEZF2C3	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler? From May 2011</p>	2111-2112

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZF2C4	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:  Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2113-2114
PEZF2C5	2	<p>In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:  Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEF2c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2115-2116

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZG1	2	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response and PEA3=1,2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2117-2118
PEZG2	2	Are you planning to quit within the next 30 days? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEG1=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2119-2120



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZG3	2	<p>Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is NOT AT ALL interested and 10 is EXTREMELY interested, how interested are you in quitting smoking? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEG1=2,-2,-3,-9 or PEG2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:10 Number</p>	2121-2122
PEZG4	2	<p>If you did try to quit smoking altogether in the next 6 months, how LIKELY do you think you would be to succeed --- not at all, a little likely, somewhat likely or very likely? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEG3=2-10,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Not at all 2 A little likely 3 Somewhat likely 4 Very likely</p>	2123-2124
PEZH1NUM	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEA3=3 and self response</p>	2125-2126

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number	
PEZH1UNT	2	About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigarettes? Enter Unit Reported: Days, weeks, months, years From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH1NUM=1-99  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years	2127-2128
PEYH2MOD	2	During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  H1num/H1unt < 7 months or 28 weeks or 100 days  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2129-2130

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZH6	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEH1UNT=1 and PEH1NUM&lt;=99) OR (PEH1UNT=2 and PEH1NUM&lt;=52) OR (PEH1UNT=3 and PEH1NUM&lt;=12) OR (PEH1UNT=4 and PEH1NUM=1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all</p>	2131-2132
PTZH6A	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number</p>	2133-2134
PEZH6B	2	<p>Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6=2</p>	2135-2136

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days	
PTZH6C	2	On the average, on those (fill entry H6b) days , how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6B=1-30 or -2 or -3 or -9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number of cigarettes	2137-2138
PEZH6CI	2	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6=-2,-3,-9 OR PTH6A=1-99,-2,-3,-9 OR PTH6C=1-99,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Menthol 2 Non-menthol 3 No usual type	2139-2140

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEYH6C4MD	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6Cine 1 and (PEH1num/PEH1unt &lt; 7 months or 28 weeks or 100 days)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2141-2142
PEZH6D1	2	<p>Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting smoking. When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH1num AND PEH1unt le 1 year (or 12 months, or 52 weeks or 99 days)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2143-2144
PEZH6D2	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge? From May 2011</p>	2145-2146

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZH6D3	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:  A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2147-2148
PEZH6DNUM	2	<p>In total, how long did you use (Fill product from PEH6d1 and/or PEH6d2 and/or PEH6d3) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d1=1 OR PEH6d2=1 OR PEH6d3=1</p>	2149-2150

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number	
PEZH6DUNT	2	In total, how long did you use (Fill product from PEH6d1 and/or PEH6d2 and/or PEH6d3) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? Enter the units: days, weeks, months From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6dnum>0  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months	2151-2152
PEZH6D7A	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2153-2154

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH6D7B	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2155-2156
PEZH6D7C	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Another prescription pill? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6d7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2157-2158



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZH6D7NM	2	<p>In total, how long did you use (Fill with response from PEH6d7a and/or PEH6d7b and/or PEH6d7c) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d7a=1 OR PEH6d7b=1 OR PEH6d7c=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number</p>	2159-2160
PEZH6D7UT	2	<p>In total, how long did you use (Fill with response from PEH6d7a and/or PEH6d7b and/or PEH6d7c) during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely? Enter the units: days, weeks, months From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d7nm&gt;0</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months</p>	2161-2162
PEZH6E1	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line? From May 2011</p>	2163-2164

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6d1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZH6E2	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following:  One-on-one counseling?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2165-2166
PEZH6E3	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following:  A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2167-2168

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH6E4	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e3=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2169-2170
PEZH6E5	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: The Internet or a web-based program? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e4=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2171-2172

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZH6E6	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets, videos or other materials? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e5=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2173-2174
PEZH6E7	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e6=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2175-2176
PEZH6E7A	2	<p>Which? Acupuncture or hypnosis or both? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6e7=1</p>	2177-2178

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Acupuncture 2 Hypnosis 3 Both	
PEZH6FA1	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6e7=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2179-2180
PEZH6FA2	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2181-2182

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH6FA2B	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2183-2184
PEZH6FA3	2	When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Did you SWITCH to a "lighter" cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa2b=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2185-2186

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH6FA3B	2	Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND (PEH6ci=2,3,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH6c4md= 2,-2,-3,-9)  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2187-2188
PEZH6FA3C	2	Did you SWITCH to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  (PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND [PEH6ci=1]) OR (PEH6fa3b=1,2,-2,-3,-9 AND [PEH6ci=1,3,-2,-3,-9])  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2189-2190

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZH6FA4	2	<p>When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: Did you try to give up cigarettes all at once? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6fa3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2191-2192
PEZH6F1	2	<p>Please tell me which is true about when you completely quit smoking by giving up cigarettes all at once: From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6fa4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision 2 I planned the quit for later the same day 3 I planned the quit for a date in the future 4 I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason</p>	2193-2194
PEZH6F2	2	<p>When you completely stopped smoking by quitting ALL AT ONCE, would you say you QUIT "COLD TURKEY"? From May 2011</p>	2195-2196



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6f1=1,2,3,4,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZH61A	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a medical doctor?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH6fa1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2197-2198
PEZH61B	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you completely quit smoking, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH61a=1</p>	2199-2200

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH61C1	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61b=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2201-2202
PEZH61C2	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking,when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2203-2204

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH61C3	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking,when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2205-2206
PEZH61C4	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking,when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2207-2208

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH61C5	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking,when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2209-2210
PEZH62A	2	DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a dentist? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH61a=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2211-2212

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZH62B	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2213-2214
PEZH62C1	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2215-2216
PEZH62C2	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also: suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling? From May 2011</p>	2217-2218

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>h62c1 ne blank</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZH62C3	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:  recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62c2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2219-2220
PEZH62C4	2	<p>During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:  prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEH62c3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2221-2222

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZH62C5	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62c4=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2223-2224
PEZH8ANUM	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH62a=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH62b=2,-2,-3,-9 OR PEH62c5=1,2,-2,-3,-9	2225-2226

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:90 Number	
PEZH8AUNT	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Enter unit reported: minutes or hours From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH8aNUM=1-90  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Minutes 2 Hours	2227-2228
PEZH8B	2	During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, would you say you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes of awakening? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEH8aNUM=-2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEH8aUNT=-2,-3,-9	2229-2230



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies	
PEZJ1A1	2	(Have you, has name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... A regular cigar or cigarillo OR a little filtered cigar? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons eligible for the supplement  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2231-2232
PEZJ1A2	2	(Have you, has name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... A regular pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2233-2234

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ1A3	2	<p>(Have you, has name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... a water pipe or hookah (who-kah) pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2235-2236
PEZJ1A4	2	<p>The next question is about smokeless tobacco products which are used in the mouth. (Have you, has name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME? ... Smokeless tobacco, such as moist snuff, dip, spit, chew tobacco or snus? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2237-2238
PEZJ2A1	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW smoke regular cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars every day, some days or not at all? From May 2011</p>	2239-2240

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Every day  2 Some days  3 Not at all</p>	
PEZJ2B1	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke regular cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a1=2 and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -5 None  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1:30 Days</p>	2241-2242
PEZJ2A2	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW smoke a regular pipe every day, some days or not at all?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a2=1</p>	2243-2244

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all	
PEZJ2B2	2	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a regular pipe? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self response AND PEJ2a2=2  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days	2245-2246
PEZJ2A3	2	(Do you/Does name) NOW use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco every day, some days or not at all? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ1a3=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all	2247-2248

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ2B3	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self response AND PEJ2a3=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days</p>	2249-2250
PEZJ2A4	2	<p>(Do you/Does name) NOW use smokeless tobacco every day, some days or not at all? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ1a4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all</p>	2251-2252
PEZJ2B4	2	<p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self response AND PEJ2a4=2</p>	2253-2254

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -5 None -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:30 Days	
PEZJA	2	During the past 30 days, what BRAND of smokeless tobacco (If necessary: moist snuff, dip, spit, chew or snus) did you use MOST OFTEN? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ2a4=1 or 2 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Beech-nut 2 Camel snus 3 Cope 4 Copenhagen 5 Cougar 6 Grizzly 7 Hawken 8 Husky 9 Kayak 10 Kodiak 11 Levi Garrett 12 Longhorn 13 Marlboro snus 14 Red Man 15 Red Seal 16 Rooster	2255-2256

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		17 Silver Creek 18 Skoal 19 Skoal snus 20 Taylor's Pride 21 Timber wolf 22 Other	
PEZJB	2	During the PAST 30 days, what type of CIGAR did you use MOST OFTEN? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ2a1=1 or 2 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Regular/large cigars 2 Cigarillos 3 Little filtered cigars	2257-2258
PEZJC	2	During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of CIGAR did you smoke MOST OFTEN? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJb=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Al Capone 2 Backwoods 3 Black and Milds 4 Captain Black 5 Dutch Masters	2259-2260

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		6 Dutch Treats 7 Erik 8 Hav-a-tampa 9 King Edward 10 Muriel 11 Phillies 12 Prime Time 13 Smoker's Choice 14 Swisher Sweet 15 Other	
PEZJCPRO	2	<p>Is that a regular or little cigar? Little cigars are cigarette size with a filter.  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJc=1,3,8,9,10,11,14,15</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Regular cigar  2 Little/small cigars  3 None of the above  4 More than one of the above</p>	2261-2262
PEZJCFLVR	2	<p>During the past 30 days, did you USUALLY smoke flavored cigars? By flavored, we mean fruit, candy, alcohol, clove or any other flavorings.  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJc=1-15,-2,-3,-9</p>	2263-2264



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEYJDA1	2	Which of the following best describes the number of times in your life you have smoked any type of cigar: One to 9 times, 10 to 19 times, 20 to 49 times, 50 or more times. From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ2a1=1 or 2 or 3 and self response  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 1-9 times 2 10-19 times 3 20-49 times 4 50 or more times	2265-2266
PEYJDB1	2	Was the number as many as 100 or more times? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJda1=4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2267-2268

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEYJDA2	2	<p>Which of the following best describes the number of times in your life you have smoked regular pipes: One to 9 times, 10 to 19 times, 20 to 49 times, 50 or more times. From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEJ2a2=1 or 2 or 3) and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 1-9 times 2 10-19 times 3 20-49 times 4 50 or more times</p>	2269-2270
PEYJDB2	2	<p>Was the number as many as 100 or more times? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJda2=4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2271-2272
PEYJDA3	2	<p>Which of the following best describes the number of times in your life you have smoked water or hookah pipes: One to 9 times, 10 to 19 times, 20 to 49 times, 50 or more times. From May 2011</p>	2273-2274

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEJ2a3=1 or 2 or 3) and self response</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 1-9 times  2 10-19 times  3 20-49 times  4 50 or more times</p>	
PEYJDB3	2	<p>Was the number as many as 100 or more times?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJda3=4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2275-2276
PEYJDA4	2	<p>Which of the following best describes the number of  times in your life you have used any type of smokeless  tobacco: One to 9 times, 10 to 19 times, 20 to 49 times,  50 or more times?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEJ2a4=1 or 2 or 3) and self response</p>	2277-2278

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 1-9 times 2 10-19 times 3 20-49 times 4 50 or more times	
PEYJDB4	2	Was the number as many as 100 or more times? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJda4=4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2279-2280
PEYJDC1	2	Thinking about how long it has been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos or little filtered cigars, WAS it within the PAST 12 months, that is, since May 2010? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJ2a1=3 and PEJda1=2 or 3 or 4  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2281-2282

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEYJDC4	2	<p>Thinking about how long it has been since you COMPLETELY quit using smokeless tobacco, WAS it within the PAST 12 months, that is, since May 2010? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ2a4=3 and PEJda4=2 or 3 or 4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2283-2284
PEZJD11	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos or little filtered cigars? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJDC1=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number</p>	2285-2286
PEZJD21	2	<p>About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars? Enter units: days, weeks, months From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJd11=1-99</p>	2287-2288

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months	
PEZJD14	2	About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit using smokeless tobacco? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJDC4=1  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:99 Number	2289-2290
PEZJD24	2	About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit using smokeless tobacco Enter units: days, weeks, months From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEJd14=1-99  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months	2291-2292

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ3A1	2	<p>How soon after you wake up do you typically (fill text from PRJ3a1f recode)?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent AND (PEA3 ne 1 or 2) AND (at least one of PEJ2a1 or PEJ2a2 or PEJ2a4 = 1 or 2)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -5 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1:90 Number</p>	2293-2294
PEZJ3A2	2	<p>How soon after you wake up do you typically (fill text from PRJ3a1f recode)?</p> <p>Enter minutes or hours</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3a1=1-90</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Minutes 2 Hours</p>	2295-2296
PEZJ3D	2	<p>Would you say you first (fill text from PRJ3d recode) within the first 30 minutes of awakening?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2297-2298

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3a1= -2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEJ3a2=-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No  3 Varies</p>	
PEZJ3F1	2	<p>In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT (fill text from PRJ3f1 recode), how soon after you woke up did you typically (fill text from PRJ3f1a recode)?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>Self respondent and ((PEA1=2)  or (PEA3=3 and PEH1num/unt &gt; 1 yr or 12 months or 52 weeks) and  [(PEJ2a1=3 or PEJ1a1=2)  and (PEJ2a2=3 or PEJ1a2=2)  and (PEJ2a3=3 or PEJ1a3=2) and  (PEJ2a4=3 or PEJ1a4=2)]  and only one of the following is met:  PEJdC1=1 or PEJdC4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -5 Varies  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1:90 Number</p>	2299-2300



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ3F2	2	<p>In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT (fill text from PRJ3f1 recode), how soon after you woke up did you typically (fill text from PRJ3f1a recode)?</p> <p>Enter minutes or hours</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=1-90</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Minutes 2 Hours</p>	2301-2302
PEZJ3G	2	<p>Would you say you first used (fill text from PRJ3g recode) within the first 30 minutes of awakening?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=-2,-3,-5,-9 OR PEJ3f2=-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No 3 Varies</p>	2303-2304
PEZJ4	2	<p>During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped (fill text from PRJ4 recode) for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT?</p> <p>From May 2011</p>	2305-2306

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

Self and (PEA3 ne 1 or 2) and  
 (PEj2a3 ne 1 or 2) and  
 (only one of the following 3 criteria is met  
 #1 [PEJ2a1=1 OR  
 PE(J2a1=2 AND PEJ2b1 ge 12)] or  
 #2 [PEJ2a2=1 OR  
 (PEJ2a2=2 AND PEJ2b2 ge 12)] or  
 #3 [PEJ2a4=1 OR  
 (PEJ2a4=2 AND PEJ2b4 ge 12)]

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
 -3 Refused  
 -2 Don't Know  
 1 Yes  
 2 No

PEZJ5NUM	2	The LAST TIME you stopped (fill text from PRJ4 recode) in the past 12 months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for? From May 2011	2307-2308
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEJ4=1

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
 -3 Refused  
 -2 Don't Know  
 1:99 Number

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ5UNT	2	<p>The LAST TIME you stopped (fill text from PRJ4f recode) in the past 12 months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for? ENTER DAYS, WEEKS, OR MONTHS From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ5NUM=1-99</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months</p>	2309-2310
PEZJ6A	2	<p>Was (Fill response from pej5num and pej5unt) the LONGEST you went without (fill text from PRJ4f recode) in the past 12 months? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ5num&gt;0 AND PEJ5unt=1,2,3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2311-2312
PEZJ6BNUM	2	<p>During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped (fill text from PRJ4f recode) because you were trying to quit? From May 2011</p>	2313-2314

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ6a=2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1:99 Number</p>	
PEZJ6BUNT	2	<p>During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the  LONGEST length of time you stopped (fill text  from PRJ4f recode) because you were trying  to quit?  Enter days, weeks, or months  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ6bnum=1-99</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Days  2 Weeks  3 Months</p>	2315-2316
PEZJ7A1	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went  about completely quitting (fill applicable  PRJ7a1f recode text). When you  COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f  recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking  back about the last time you tried to quit (fill  applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12  months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1</p>	2317-2318

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:  Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS:  A nicotine patch?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1=1-90,-2,-3,-5,-9 or PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZJ7A2	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:  Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS:  A nicotine gum or lozenge?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2319-2320

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZJ7A3	2	If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text)," If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months," Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine nasal spray or inhaler?  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  PEJ7a2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2321-2322
PEZJ7A7A	2	If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f	2323-2324

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:</p> <p>Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill called Chantix or Varenicline? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEZJ7A7B	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:</p> <p>Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? From May 2011</p>	2325-2326

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a7a=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZJ7A7C	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text). When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7a1f recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:  Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS:  Another prescription pill?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a7b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2327-2328



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ7B1	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"            If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"            Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:            "Did you use ANY of the following:            A telephone help line or quit line?            From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7a7c=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response            -3 Refused            -2 Don't Know            1 Yes            2 No</p>	2329-2330
PEZJ7B2	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"            If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"            Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following:            One on one counseling?            From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p>	2331-2332

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	
PEZJ7B3	2	If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)" Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group? From May 2011"  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  PEJ7b2=1,2,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No	2333-2334
PEZJ7B4	2	If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)," If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)" Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations,	2335-2336

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b3=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEZJ7B5	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is: "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows: "Did you use ANY of the following: The internet or a web-based program? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b4=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2337-2338

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ7B6	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:            "Did you use ANY of the following:            Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?            From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b5=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response            -3 Refused            -2 Don't Know            1 Yes            2 No</p>	2339-2340
PEZJ7B6b	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:            "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank and PEJ4=1 question text variations, the remainder of the question reads as follows:            "Did you use ANY of the following:            Acupuncture or hypnosis?            From May 2011</p>	2341-2342

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b6=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZJ7B6C	2	<p>Which one? Acupuncture or hypnosis?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b6b=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Acupuncture  2 Hypnosis  3 Both</p>	2343-2344
PEZJ7B7	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable  PRJ7b1f recode text),"</p> <p>If PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The LAST  TIME you tried to quit (fill applicable PRJ7b1f  recode text)"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank  and PEJ4=1 question text variations,  the remainder of the question reads as follows:  "Did you use ANY of the following:  Advice from a medical doctor, dentist, or  other health professional?  From May 2011</p>	2345-2346

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b6b=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZJ7B7A	2	<p>Which?</p> <p>Specify doctor, dentist, other  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b7=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Medical doctor  2 Dentist  3 Other health professional  4 More than one of the previous choices</p>	2347-2348
PEZJ7C1	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable  PRJ7C1F recode text),"</p> <p>Else if PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The  LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill applicable  PRJ7C1F recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank  and PEJ4=1 question text variations,  the remainder of the question reads as</p>	2349-2350

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>follows: "Did you do ANY of the following:  Stop by gradually cutting back on (fill text  from PRJ7c1f recode) in order to TRY TO QUIT?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7b7=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZJ7C2	2	<p>If PEJ3f1 ne blank, the introductory text is:  "When you COMPLETELY quit (fill applicable  PRJ7C1F recode text),"</p> <p>Else if PEJ4=1, the introductory text is: "The  LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill applicable  PRJ7C1F recode text) in the past 12 months,"</p> <p>Then, for both the PEJ3f1 ne blank  and PEJ4=1 question text variations,  the remainder of the question reads as  follows: "Did you do ANY of the following:  Did you TRY GIVING IT UP ALL AT ONCE?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7c1=1,2,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	2351-2352

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZJ7C2A	2	<p>Would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey"? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ7c2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2353-2354
PEYJJ1A	2	<p>Have you EVER TRIED a product called an electronic cigarette or e-cigarette, such as "Smoking Everywhere", "NJOY" or other brands? Read if necessary: These battery powered products don't contain tobacco but deliver nicotine through a vapor. From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>If (self respondent AND PEA3=1 or 2) OR if (self respondent AND (PEJ2a1 or PEJ2a2 or PEJ2a3 or PEJ2a4=1 or 2) OR If (self respondent AND PEH1num/unt le 3 years, 36 months, 99 weeks, 99 days) OR If (self respondent AND (PEJdC1=1 or PEJdC4=1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2355-2356



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEYJJ2A1	2	<p>Have you ever used e-cigarettes to help you QUIT smoking cigarettes or quit using other tobacco products? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJJ1a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2357-2358
PEYJJ2A2	2	<p>Have you ever used e-cigarettes to help you when you WEREN'T ALLOWED to smoke cigarettes, cigars or pipes? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJJ2a1 ne blank</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	2359-2360
PEZK1A	2	<p>The next questions are about your place of work. Do you mainly work indoors or outdoors? If respondent has more than 1 job, have him/her answer for his/her main job. From May 2011</p>	2361-2362

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

Self respondent and PEMLR=1,2 and  
PEI01COW=1,2,3,4,5,10 (Not retired) AND  
(Have been working for pay OR employed in  
past week) AND not self-employed.

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
-3 Refused  
-2 Don't Know  
1 Indoors  
2 Outdoors  
3 About equally indoors and outdoors  
4 Works mainly indoors in a non-traditional  
environment such as a warehouse or other  
similar large semi-structured area  
5 Mainly travel around to different clients or  
sites or mainly in a motor vehicle/bus/train  
/boat/airplane/underground/in a mine, etc.  
6 Varies

PEZK1B	2	Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place? From May 2011	2363-2364
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEK1a=1

VALID ENTRIES:

-9 No response  
-3 Refused  
-2 Don't Know  
1 Office building  
2 Own home  
3 Someone else's home  
4 Another indoor place

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PEZK1B11	2	<p>In which State (including DC), do you work? From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=4 or PEK1b=1,4,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response 001 Alabama 002 Alaska 004 Arizona 005 Arkansas 006 California 008 Colorado 009 Connecticut 010 Delaware 011 District of Columbia 012 Florida 013 Georgia 015 Hawaii 016 Idaho 017 Illinois 018 Indiana 019 Iowa 020 Kansas 021 Kentucky 022 Louisiana 023 Maine 024 Maryland 025 Massachusetts 026 Michigan 027 Minnesota 028 Mississippi 029 Missouri 030 Montana 031 Nebraska 032 Nevada</p>	2365-2366

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
PEZK1B2	2	<p>When you work INDOORS: Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place?</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=3</p>	2367-2368

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 9 No response
- 3 Refused
- 2 Don't Know
- 1 Office building
- 2 Own home
- 3 Someone else's home
- 4 Another indoor place

PEZK1C1	2	In which State (including DC), do you work on your main indoor job or business? From May 2011	2369-2370
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PEK1b2=1,4,-2,-3,-9

VALID ENTRIES:

- 2 Don't Know
- 3 Refused
- 9 No response
- 001 Alabama
- 002 Alaska
- 004 Arizona
- 005 Arkansas
- 006 California
- 008 Colorado
- 009 Connecticut
- 010 Delaware
- 011 District of Columbia
- 012 Florida
- 013 Georgia
- 015 Hawaii
- 016 Idaho
- 017 Illinois
- 018 Indiana
- 019 Iowa
- 020 Kansas
- 021 Kentucky

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		022 Louisiana	
		023 Maine	
		024 Maryland	
		025 Massachusetts	
		026 Michigan	
		027 Minnesota	
		028 Mississippi	
		029 Missouri	
		030 Montana	
		031 Nebraska	
		032 Nevada	
		033 New Hampshire	
		034 New Jersey	
		035 New Mexico	
		036 New York	
		037 North Carolina	
		038 North Dakota	
		039 Ohio	
		040 Oklahoma	
		041 Oregon	
		042 Pennsylvania	
		044 Rhode Island	
		045 South Carolina	
		046 South Dakota	
		047 Tennessee	
		048 Texas	
		049 Utah	
		050 Vermont	
		051 Virginia	
		053 Washington	
		054 West Virginia	
		055 Wisconsin	
		056 Wyoming	
		057 United States (state unknown)	
PEZK2A	2	Is smoking restricted in ANY WAY at your place of work? From May 2011	2371-2372

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK1a=4 or PEK1b=1,4,-2,-3,-9 or PEK1b2=1,4,-2,-3,-9</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PEZK3A	2	<p>Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK2a=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't Know  1 Not allowed in any public areas  2 Allowed in some public areas  3 Allowed in all public areas  4 Not applicable</p>	2373-2374
PEZK3B	2	<p>Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR WORK AREAS?  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEK3a=any response</p>	2375-2376

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Not allowed in any work areas 2 Allowed in some work areas 3 Allowed in all work areas 4 Not applicable	
PEZK4	2	The final set of questions are about your home and other places. Which statement best describes the rules about smoking INSIDE YOUR HOME? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  Self respondent  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 No one is allowed to smoke anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME 2 Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times INSIDE YOUR HOME 3 Smoking is permitted anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME	2377-2378
PEZK6G	2	Inside casinos, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK4 ne blank	2379-2380



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Allowed in all areas 2 Allowed in some areas 3 Not allowed at all	
PEZK6H	2	Inside a car, when there are other people present, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD... From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEK6g=1,2,3,-2,-3,-9  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Always be allowed 2 Be allowed under some conditions, or 3 Never be allowed	2381-2382
PEZK7	2	If menthol cigarettes were no longer sold, which of the following would you MOST LIKELY do: From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEB2=1 OR PEC2=1	2383-2384

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 Switch to non-menthol cigarettes 2 Switch to some other tobacco product 3 Quit smoking and not use any other tobacco product 4 None of the above	
PEZS78	2	Respondent relationship recode- relationship of respondent to the sample person From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons in supplement universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Self 2 Husband 3 Wife 4 Child 5 Grandchild 6 Grandparent 7 Parent 8 Sibling 9 Other relative 10 Non relative 11 Non relative 88 Non relative	2385-2386
PEZSINTTP	2	In what language was the interview conducted for this person? From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All persons in supplement universe	2387-2388

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Chinese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese 6 Khmer 7 Other Asian or Asian unspecified 8 Other	
PEZS81A	2	Method of Interview From May 2011  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  All persons in supplement universe  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 Telephone 2 Personal visit -2 Don't know -3 Refused -9 No response	2389-2390
PRZINTRV	2	Interview Status Recode From May 2011  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>  Condition 1. PENXTPR ne -3 Condition 2. (PEA1 in 1,2,-2) OR ((PEA1 in -3,-9) AND (PEJ1a# in 1,2,-2))	2391-2392

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1. INTRVIEW=1 (complete interview) when conditions 1 AND 2 are met 2. Set INTRVIEW=2 (noninterview) when condition 1 is not met OR condition 2 is not met OR conditions 1 AND 2 are not met	
HRZMODE	2	Method of Interview From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  1 CAPI 2 CATI 3 Unknown	2393-2394
PRZSMOKST	2	Type of smoker recode From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Never smoker 2 Everyday smoker 3 Some days smoker 4 Former smoker -9 Indeterminate	2395-2396
PRZS35	2	Respondent and Smoker Type From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Self respondent, every day smoker 2 Self respondent, some day smoker 3 Self respondent, former smoker 4 Proxy respondent -9 No response	2397-2398

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRZS60	2	Self responding 'Not at all' smokers- smoking less than or equal to 1 year or Don't Know From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Item PEH1NUM/PEH1UNT is less than or equal to 1 year or don't know 2 All others	2399-2400
PRZS64	2	Who is responding for the supplement From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Self 2 Proxy	2401-2402
PRZS65	2	Monthly Labor Force recode of Self respondents From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Employed self respondents (PEMLR=1,2) 2 All other cases	2403-2404
PRZS66	2	Employed self respondents' class of worker on first job From May 2011  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 In government or private industry (PEIO1COW in 1,2,3,4,5,10) 2 All other cases	2405-2406
PRZJ3A1F	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3a1 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3a1 From May 2011	2407-2408

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See universe of PEJ3a1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe</p> <p>1 Smoke your first cigar</p> <p>2 Smoke your first pipe</p> <p>3 First use smokeless tobacco</p> <p>4 Smoke your first cigar or pipe</p> <p>5 Use any of your non-cigarette tobacco products for the first time</p>	
PRZJ3DF	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ3d to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3d</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See universe of PEJ3d</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe</p> <p>1 Smoke a cigar</p> <p>2 Smoke a pipe</p> <p>3 Use smokeless tobacco</p> <p>4 Smoke a cigar or pipe</p> <p>5 Use any of your non-cigarette tobacco products</p>	2409-2410
PRZJ3F1AF	2	<p>Recode from fill in PEJ3f1 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3f1</p> <p>From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See universe of PEJ3f1</p>	2411-2412

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 Smoke your first cigar			
2 Use smokeless tobacco			
PRZJ3F1F	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3f1 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3f1 From May 2011	2413-2414
<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>			
See universe of PEJ3f1			
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 Smoking cigars			
2 Using smokeless tobacco			
PRZJ3GF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ3g to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ3g From May 2011	2415-2416
<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>			
See universe of PEJ3g			
<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>			
-1 Not in universe			
1 Cigars			
2 Smokeless tobacco			
PRZJ4F	2	Recode from fill in PEJ4 to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ4 From May 2011	2417-2418
<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u>			
See universe of PEJ4			

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	
PRZJ5NUMF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ5num to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ5num From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  See universe of PEJ5num  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	2419-2420
PRZJ6AF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ6a to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ6a From May 2011  EDITED UNIVERSE:  See universe of PEJ6a  <u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>  -1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco	2421-2422
PRZJ6BNMF	2	Recode from fill in PEJ6bnum to determine which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ6bnum From May 2011	2423-2424



<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>See universe of PEJ6bnum</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Smoking cigars  2 Smoking regular pipes  3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	
PRZJ7A1F	2	<p>Recode identifying which tobacco product is being mentioned in PEJ7a1, PEJ7a2, PEJ7a3, PEJ7a7a, PEJ7a7b and PEJ7a7c  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1 ne blank or PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Smoking cigars  2 Smoking regular pipes  3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	2425-2426
PRZJ7B1F	2	<p>Recode identifying which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ7b1, PEJ7b2, PEJ7b3, PEJ7b4, PEJ7b5, PEJ7b6, PEJ7b6b and PEJ7b7  From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1 ne blank or PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe  1 Smoking cigars  2 Smoking regular pipes  3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	2427-2428

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRZJ7C1F	2	<p>Recode identifying which tobacco product is being discussed in PEJ7c1 and PEJ7c2 From May 2011</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEJ3f1 ne blank or PEJ4=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES:</u></p> <p>-1 Not in universe 1 Smoking cigars 2 Smoking regular pipes 3 Using smokeless tobacco</p>	2429-2430

## ATTACHMENT 8A

### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement Follow Up

All skip paths should go to the next item unless otherwise instructed. All item questions accept don't know and refused as response. All <D> and <R> pre-codes are to be blind coded. Use blind coded <L> to go to END.

Allow Proxy interviews on the 4th callback.

**PRESUP      This month we would also like to ask a few questions about your thoughts and experiences concerning tobacco use. I need to ask each individual, age 18 years old and older, these questions.**

ENTER (1) TO PROCEED

ENTER (I) FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

☐

**H\_SUPP\_I      *If Respondent says "I answered these last year — why are you asking again?" FR REPLY:***

**We want to be able to see if anything has changed. Also, the new set of questions is much shorter.**

***If Respondent asks more generally why we are asking about tobacco, or who will use the data, or how the data will be used, FR REPLY with the more general statement:***

**Your answers to the tobacco questions are very important. The National Institutes of Health, CDC, and other researchers will use this information to measure changes in tobacco use and to help with services and policy-making.**

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

NXTPR	ENTER LINE NO: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FOR [fill name]  <b>I (also) need to talk with [fill name/READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS]. Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?</b>   GET SELF RESPONSE ONLY. WHEN DONE GETTING ALL ELIGIBLE PERSONS AT THAT VISIT, F10 FOR CALLBACKS CALLBACK #: [fill number]  (CNTRL-R) Respondent Refused for someone else  ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR INTERVIEW: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<u>HOUSEHOLD ROSTER</u> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">LN</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Q</th> <th style="text-align: left;">NEED NAME</th> <th style="text-align: left;">M</th> <th style="text-align: left;">AGE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td></td> <td>(Person 1)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td></td> <td>(Person 2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td></td> <td>(Person 3)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	LN	Q	NEED NAME	M	AGE	01		(Person 1)			02		(Person 2)			03		(Person 3)		
LN	Q	NEED NAME	M	AGE																		
01		(Person 1)																				
02		(Person 2)																				
03		(Person 3)																				

NXTPR3      DO NOT ASK, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(ONLY TAKE A PROXY IF THIS IS THE 4TH CALLBACK, THE PERSON WILL NOT RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT OR THE HOUSEHOLD IS GETTING IRRITATED.)

Is this a Self or Proxy response?

(1) Self [GO TO A1]  
 (2) Proxy

EPROXY DO NOT ASK

POSSIBLE ERROR

You have picked PROXY for [fill name] even though [fill name] is the current respondent.

Are you currently talking to [fill name]?

(1) Yes, SELF interview [GO TO A1]

(2) No

| |

NXTPER5 DO NOT ASK  
ENTER LINE NUMBER OF  
CURRENT RESPONDENT

| | |

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

LN NAME

01 (Person 1)

02 (Person 2)

03 (Person 3)

---

**SECTION A. SCREENING FOR EVER/EVERY DAY/SOMEDAY SMOKING**

---

**A1** (Have/Has) (you/name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes in (your/his/her) entire life?

[FR NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES = APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS]

- (1) YES [GO TO A3]
- (2) NO [GO TO SECTION J]

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO SECTION J]

**A3** (Do/Does) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

- (1) Every day
- (2) Some days
- (3) Not at all

|\_ |

**BOX 1**

IF SELF RESPONDENT AND:

A3 = (1) EVERY DAY SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION B

A3 = (2) SOME-DAY SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION C

A3 = (3) NOT-AT-ALL SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION H

A3 = D, R ≡ GO TO SECTION J

IF PROXY RESPONDENT ≡ GO TO SECTION J

---

**SECTION B. EVERY-DAY SMOKER HISTORY/CONSUMPTION SERIES**

---

**B1     On the average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

|\_|\_|

BOX 2

IF B1 = D, R ≡ GO TO B1a  
IF B1 > 40 ≡ GO TO B1v  
ELSE ≡ GO TO B2

**B1a    Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more or less than 20 cigarettes each day?**

- (1) MORE
- (2) LESS
- (3) ABOUT 20 (ONE PACK)

|\_|

[1, 2, OR 3: GO TO B2]  
[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B2]

**B1v    I have recorded that on the average, you now smoke [fill entry B1] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO B2]
- (2) No [GO TO B1]

|\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B2]

**B2     Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?**

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

|\_|

**ALL GO TO B5a**

**B5a**                    **How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day?**

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**B5anum**            ENTER NUMBER (0 – 90)  
                  |\_|\_|

**B5aunt**            ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
                  |\_|        (1) Minutes        (2) Hours

BOX 5

IF B5a = 0, D, R ≡ GO TO B5b  
ELSE GO TO BA6a

**B5b**    **Would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Varies— DO NOT READ

|\_|

[1, 2, OR 3: GO TO BA6a]  
[Don't know OR Refused: GO TO BA6a]

**BA6a**    **Do you USUALLY BUY your own cigarettes?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO B6a]
- (2) No [GO TO B6e1]

|\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B6e1]

**B6a**    **Do you USUALLY buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? [FR: A CARTON HAS 10 PACKS]**

- (1) Pack
- (2) Carton
- (3) Buy both packs and cartons

|\_|

**GO TO B6d1**



**B6d1 Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1 or 3 or DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes in (fill respondent’s state of residence) or in some other state?**

- (1) In respondent’s state of residence
- (2) In some other state (including DC)

(3) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, other country, ...)

☐

**BOX 7**

**IF B6d1 =1 ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT’S STATE OF RESIDENCE IN B6d2 → GO TO B6d3  
ELSE IF B6d1 = 2 → GO TO B6d2  
ELSE IF B6d1 = 3 → GO TO B6d3  
ELSE GO TO B6e1**

**B6d2 In what other state did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes?**

|\_|\_| ENTER STATE ABBREVIATION –TEXT OF AT MOST 2 CHARACTERS -

**GO TO B6d3**

**B6d3 Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation?**

- (1) YES- GO TO B6e1
- (2) NO GO TO B6e1

[DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, GO TO B6e1]

**B6e1 In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes?**

**[FR: RESPONDENT MAY REFER TO IT AS A “LOOSIE” OR “LOOSE OUT OF THE PACK;” “TRADED” INCLUDES BARTER OR EXCHANGE OF SOMETHING OTHER THAN MONEY FOR CIGARETTES.]**

- ( 1 ) Yes, bought
- ( 2 ) No , did not buy
- ( 3 ) Traded

☐

**IF B2 = 1, GO TO B8; ELSE IF B2 =2, 3, R, OR DK, GO TO B7c2MD**

**B7c2 MD      During the PAST 12 months have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

**GO TO B8**

**B8      Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?**

- (1) Every day    IF B8=1 **GO TO B9**
- (2) Some days    IF B8=2 **GO TO B10a**
- (3) Not at all    IF B8 =3 **GO TO D1R (2nd QUESTION IN SECTION D)**

☐

**IF B8=DK, R GO TO B11**

**B9      Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

BOX 7C

IF B9 = D, R, GO TO **B11**  
IF B9 > 40, GO TO B9v  
ELSE GO TO **B11**

**B9v    I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry B9] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No    GO TO B9

☐

**IF B9v =1 OR B9v = D, R → GO TO B11**

**B10a** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

|\_|\_| Range 0-30

BOX 7D IF B10a = 0 OR 30 $\equiv$ GO TO B10av ELSE GO TO B10b
---

**B10av** You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No

|\_|

BOX 7E IF (B10av = 1 <u>AND</u> B10a= 30 ), OR B10av = DK, R $\equiv$ GO TO B10b IF B10av = 1 <u>AND</u> B10a= 0 $\equiv$ GO TO D1R  IF B10av = 2 $\equiv$ GO TO B8
---

**B10b** On the average, on those [If B10a = 1-30 (Fill entry B10a days) If B10a=D, R (Fill days you smoked)], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**WE ARE STILL TALKING ABOUT “AROUND THIS TIME 12 MONTHS AGO”**

|\_|\_| ( 1-99 ) IF # 40  $\equiv$  GO TO **B11**; ELSE IF B10b = D, R  $\rightarrow$  **B11**

**B10bv** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry B10a] days, you smoked [fill entry B10b] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No  $\equiv$  GO TO B10b

|\_|

**B11** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

(1) Menthol

(2) Non-menthol

(3) NO USUAL TYPE

|\_|

**EVERY-DAY SMOKERS (A3=1) GO TO D1R (2nd QUESTION IN SECTION D)**

---

**SECTION C. SOME-DAY SMOKER SERIES**

---

**C1     On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?**

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

(0-30)

BOX 9

IF C1 = 0 OR 30  $\equiv$  GO TO C1v  
ELSE IF C1=DK, R  $\equiv$  GO TO C1i  
ELSE GO TO C1a

**C1v    You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

BOX 10

IF C1v = 1 AND C1 = 30  $\equiv$ GO TO C1a  
IF C1v = 1 AND C1 = 0  $\equiv$ GO TO C2  
IF C1v = 2  $\equiv$ GO TO A3  
IF C1v = DK, R  $\equiv$  GO TO C1a

**C1i    Would you say you smoked on AT LEAST 12 DAYS in the past 30 days?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**C1a    On the average, on those [C1 days IF entry for C1 NE D/R. OR “AT LEAST 12 days” IF C1i = 1 YES] days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**

IF # 40  $\equiv$  GO TO C2

[IF >40, GO TO C1av]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C2]

**C1av** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [C1 / AT LEAST 12] days, you smoked [C1a] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO C2]
- (2) No [GO TO C1a]

□

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C2]

**C2** Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

□

**ALL GO TO C5anum/unt**

**C5anum/unt** On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day?

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**C5anum** ENTER NUMBER (0 – 90)  
□□

**C5aunt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
□ (1) Minutes (2) Hours

BOX 13

IF C5a = 0, D, R GO TO C5b  
ELSE GO TO CA6a

**C5b** On the days that you smoke, would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Varies— DO NOT READ

□

[GO TO CA6a]

**CA6a Do you USUALLY BUY your own cigarettes?**

(1) Yes (**GO TO C6a**)

(2) No (**GO TO C6e1**)

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO C6e1**]

**C6a Do you USUALLY buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? [FR: A CARTON HAS 10 PACKS]**

(1) Pack

(2) Carton

(3) Buy both packs and cartons

☐

**GO TO C6d1**

**C6d1 Did you buy your LAST** (fill appropriate term here from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill "pack"; =2 fill "carton") **of cigarettes in** [fill respondent's state of residence] **or in some other state?**

(1) In respondent's state of residence

(2) In some other state (including DC)

(3) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, other country, ...)

☐

**BOX 15**

IF C6d1 =1, ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT'S STATE OF  
RESIDENCE IN C6d2 AND **GO TO C6d3**

ELSE IF C6d1 = 2, **GO TO C6d2**

ELSE IF C6d1 = 3, **GO TO C6d3**

ELSE **GO TO C6e1**

**C6d2 In what other state did you buy your LAST** (fill appropriate term here: **pack/carton** from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill "pack"; =2 fill "carton") **of cigarettes?**

☐☐

ENTER 2 CHARACTER STATE ABBREVIATION **GO TO C6d3**

**C6d3** Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; = 2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

☐

**ALL GO TO C6e1**

**C6e1** In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes?

[FR: RESPONDENT MAY REFER TO IT AS A “LOOSIE” OR “LOOSE OUT OF THE PACK.” TRADED INCLUDES BARTER OR EXCHANGE OF SOMETHING OTHER THAN MONEY FOR CIGARETTES.]

- (1) Yes, bought
- (2) No, did not buy
- (3) Traded

**ALL GO TO C7amod**

**Past Smoking Behavior for Some-Day Smokers**

**C7amod** During the PAST 12 months have you smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**GO TO IF statement ahead of C7d2md**

**IF C2 =1 GO TO C8; ELSE IF C2=2, 3, D, R, GO TO C7d2md**

**C7d2md** During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**ALL GO TO C8**

**C8**      **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?**

- |                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Every day  | IF C8 = 1 → GO TO C9           |
| (2) Some days  | IF C8 = 2 → GO TO C10a         |
| (3) Not at all | IF C8 =3 → <b>GO TO BOX 18</b> |

□

**IF C8 = DK, R →GO TO C11**

**C9**      **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

□□

BOX16B

IF C9 = D, R, GO TO C11  
IF C9 > 40, GO TO C9v  
ELSE GO TO C11

**C9v**      **I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry C9] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes → GO TO C11  
(2) No → GO TO C9

□

**DK, R → GO TO C11**

**C10a**      **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?**

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

□□ (0 – 30)

BOX 16C

IF C10a = 0 OR 30 → GO TO C10av  
If C10a=D, R, GO TO C10b  
ELSE GO TO C10b



**C10av You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

\_\_\_

BOX 16D

IF (C10av = 1 AND C10a= 30), OR C10av = DK, R, GO TO C10b  
ELSE IF C10av = 1 AND C10a= 0, GO TO C11  
ELSE IF C10av = 2, GO TO C8 AND CORRECT  
ELSE GO TO C10b

**C10b On the average, on those [fill entry C10a days; If C10a=D, R, then fill with “days you smoked”], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**

We are still talking about “around this time 12 months ago.”

\_\_\_ (1-99)

IF C10b < **than or** = 40, GO TO C11; ELSE IF C10b = D, R → GO TO C11; IF C10b > 40, GO TO C10bv

**C10bv I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry C10a days; If C10a=D, R, then fill with “days you smoked”], you smoked [fill entry C10b] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No → GO TO C10b AND CORRECT

\_\_\_

**C11 Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?**

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

\_\_\_

BOX 18

IF ENTRY IN C1 > **than or** = 12 DAYS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS, →  
**D1R** (2nd question in Section D)  
ELSE IF C1i = 1 (Yes) → D1R (2nd question in Section D)  
ELSE IF C1i = 2 (NO), OR C1i = DK, R → Da  
ELSE IF C1 < 12 → Da

---

**SECTION D. PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR CURRENT EVERY-DAY  
AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS**

---

**PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR SOME-DAY SMOKERS SMOKING <12 DAYS IN  
THE PAST 30 DAYS**

**Da During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO D3]  
(2) No [GO TO F1a]

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO F1a]

**PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR EVERY-DAY AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS (some  
day smokers smoking >=12 days during the past 30 days)**

**Quit attempts of 1 day or longer:**

**D1R During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for ONE DAY or longer  
BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO D3]  
(2) No [GO TO D7R]

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO D7R]

**D3 How many TIMES during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one  
day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

**FR READ CHOICES**

- (1) Once (1 time)  
(2) 2-3 times  
(3) 4 or more times

☐

BOX 19

IF D3 = DK/REF, GO TO D3b  
ELSE GO TO D4

**D3b** Would you say that during the past 12 months it was **MORE THAN 3 TIMES** that you have stopped smoking for one day or longer **BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

[GO TO **D4**]

**D4** The **LAST TIME** you stopped smoking during the **PAST 12 months** because you were **TRYING** to quit, how long did you stop for?

**D4num** ENTER NUMBER  
(1 – 365)

**D4unt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

☐

IF D4num AND/OR D4unt = DK/REF ≡GO TO D4b IF D4num >18 <u>AND</u> D4unt = 2 ≡GO TO D4v IF D4num > 12 <u>AND</u> D4unt =3≡GO TO D4v IF D4num >2 AND D4unt = 4 ≡GO TO D4v ELSE GO TO D4c
--

**D4v** I have recorded that the **LAST TIME** you stopped smoking in the past 12 months **BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING** was for a duration of [fill entry **D4num** AND **D4unt**]?. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes →GO TO **D4cmon/day/yr**
- (2) No → GO TO **D4** and correct

☐

**D4b** Was it more or less than one week?

- (1) More
- (2) Less
- (3) One week

☐

**D4cmon/day/yr** When was the approximate END date of this LAST QUIT ATTEMPT that lasted [fill response to D4num, D4unt OR fill response to D4b—(more than/less than equal to) 1 week]?

**D4cmon** FR: ENTER THE MONTH FROM THE LIST 1-12

**D4cdays** FR: ENTER THE 2 DIGIT DAY (PRECEDE BY ZERO IF NECESSARY) (1-31)

**D4cyr** FR: ENTER 4 DIGITS OF THE YEAR (2010-2011)

**IF D4b= DK, R, GO TO SECTION E BOX 21; ELSE GO TO D5**

**D5** Was [fill entry D4num AND D4unt / OR D4b] the LONGEST you went without smoking in the past 12 months?

- (1) Yes → GO TO SECTION E
- (2) No

☐

**D6** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the [LENGTH / LONGEST length: If D3 = 1, fill with “LENGTH;” ELSE fill with “LONGEST Length”] of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?

[FR NOTE: IF QUIT ATTEMPT BEGAN MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO BUT ENDED WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, COUNT ALL OF IT.]

**D6num** ENTER NUMBER (1 - 365)

**D6unt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

☐

BOX 20

IF D6num AND/OR D6unt = DK/REF, GO TO D6b  
IF D6num >18 AND D6unt = 2, GO TO D6v  
IF D6num > 12 AND D6unt=3, GO TO D6v  
IF D6num >2 AND D6unt = 4, GO TO D6v  
ELSE GO TO SECTION E

**D6v** I have recorded that the **LONGEST** length of time you stopped smoking in the past 12 months because you were **TRYING** to quit smoking was [fill entry D6num and D6unt]? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]  
(2) No [GO TO D6/D6num/unt]

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO D6b]

**D6b** Was it more or less than one week?

- (1) More  
(2) Less  
(3) One week

☐

[GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]

**Quit attempts of less than a day (if no quit attempts lasting for one DAY or more):**

**D7R** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS**, have you made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were **TRYING** to quit – even if you stopped for less than a day?

- (1) Yes [GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]  
(2) No [GO TO F1a]

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO F1a]

---

**SECTION E. METHODS USED DURING PAST (12-MONTH) QUIT ATTEMPTS  
(EVERY-DAY AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS)**

---

BOX 21

**IF D3 = 1, THEN FILL E1a, E1b, E1c AND E2 WITH “The TIME”  
ELSE FILL E1a, E1b, E1c AND E2 WITH “The LAST TIME”**

**E1a Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:**

[FR: REPEAT THE STEM OF THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

<b>E1a1</b>	A nicotine patch	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E1a2</b>	A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E1a3</b>	A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler	<input type="checkbox"/>

**E1abn1/u1 In total, during the LAST TIME/time you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use [fill with EACH E1a 1, 2, 3 = 1 (YES) OR IF all three are =1-YES, then fill with “ANY of these” ]**

|\_|\_|number- n1[1-99]

|\_| |units-u1 [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**E1a7a Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months. Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1a7a A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline ?** ☐

**E1a7b A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?** ☐

**E1a7c Another prescription pill** ☐

**IF E1a7c = YES, GO TO E1a7cs; ELSE GO TO E1acn1/u1.**

**E1a7cs Please specify the other type of prescription pill:**  
\_\_\_\_\_ [FR: ENTER THE OTHER TYPE OF  
PRESCRIPTION PILL USING TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS]

**E1acn1/u1** In total, during the LAST TIME/time you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use [fill with EACH E1a7a,b,c =1 (YES) OR IF ALL E17a ,7b , AND 7c are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these prescription PILLS?” ]

number--n1 [1-99]

unit-- u1 [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**E1b** Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months:

**Did you use ANY of the following:** [FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1b1** ☐ A telephone help line or quit line

**E1b2** ☐ One-on-one counseling

**E1b3** ☐ A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group

**E1b4** ☐ Help or support from friends or family

**E1b5** ☐ Internet or web-based program

**E1b6** ☐ Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials

**E1b7** ☐ Acupuncture or hypnosis IF E1b7 = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO E1b7a; ELSE GO TO E1c

**E1b7a** ☐ Which: acupuncture or hypnosis or both?

(1) Acupuncture

(2) Hypnosis

(3) Both

**E1c** The (LAST TIME / time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: [FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1c1** ☐ Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes?

**E1c2** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

**E1c2b** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco?

**E1c3** ☐ Did you SWITCH to a “lighter” cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT?

IF B2 OR C2=2 (NON-MENTHOL), 3, DK, OR R, GO TO E1c3b; ELSE IF B2 OR C2=1, GO

TO E1c3c

**E1c3b** ☐ Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?----

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING 'MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO" THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT]

**IF B2 OR C2=2 (NON-MENTHOL), THEN GO TO E1c4; ELSE GO TO E1c3c**

**E1c3c** ☐ Did you switch to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING "NON-MENTHOL" CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO" THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT]

**E1c4** ☐ Did you try to give up cigarettes ALL at ONCE

**IF E1c4 = 1 (YES), GO TO E1d; ELSE GO TO F1a**

**E1d** Please tell me which one statement is true about this most recent quit attempt where you tried to give up cigarettes all at once: [IF NEEDED, We are still talking about the past 12 months.]

READ THE 4 RESPONSE CATEGORIES

- (1) I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision.
- (2) I planned the quit for later the same day.
- (3) I planned the quit for a date in the future.
- (4) I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason

☐

**E1e** When you tried to quit all at once, would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey?"

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

**IF NEEDED: "COLD TURKEY" IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS**

☐

**(All responses GO TO F1a)**



---

**SECTION F. DOCTOR/DENTIST ADVICE TO STOP SMOKING --- CURRENT AND SOME-  
DAY SMOKERS**

---

**F1a** In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you SEEN a medical doctor?

- (1) Yes **GO TO F1b**  
(2) No **GO TO F2a**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO F2a**]

**F1b** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?

- (1) Yes **GO TO F1c**  
(2) No **GO TO F2a**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO F2a**]

**F1c** In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: [REPEAT THE STEM OF THE QUESTION AS NEEDED.]

- (1) Yes  
(2) No

**F1c1** ☐ Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?

**F1c2** ☐ Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?

**F1c3** ☐ Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?

**F1c4** ☐ Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin

**F1c5** ☐ Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?

**GO TO F2a**

**F2a** In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you SEEN a dentist?

- (1) Yes **GO TO F2b**  
(2) No **GO TO G1**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO G1**]

**F2b During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?**

- (1) Yes      **GO TO F2c**
- (2) No      **GO TO G1**

☐|

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO G1**]

**F2c1 In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**F2c1** ☐| **Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?**

**F2c2** ☐| **Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?**

**F2c3** ☐| **Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler**

**F2c4** ☐| **Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin**

**F2c5** ☐| **Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?**

**All responses GO TO G1**

---

**SECTION G. STAGES OF CHANGE – EVERY DAY/SOME-DAY SMOKERS**

---

**G1 Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO G2]
- (2) No [GO TO G3]

☐|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO G3]

**G2 Are you planning to quit within the next 30 days?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐|

All responses GO TO G3

**G3 Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is NOT AT ALL interested and 10 is EXTREMELY interested, how interested are you in quitting smoking?**

☐| IF G3 = 1, GO TO SECTION J; ELSE GO TO G4

**G4 If you did try to quit smoking altogether in the next 6 months, how LIKELY do you think you would be to succeed --- not at all, a little likely, somewhat likely or very likely?**

- (1) Not at all
- (2) A little likely
- (3) Somewhat likely
- (4) Very likely

☐|

**ALL EVERY DAY/SOME DAY SMOKERS (A3=1, 2) GO TO SECTION J**

---

**SECTION H. FORMER SMOKER SECTION**

---

**H1NUM/UNT** About how long has it been since you **COMPLETELY** quit smoking cigarettes?

**H1NUM** ENTER NUMBER

(1-99)

**H1UNT** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

BOX 24

IF H1NUM > 18 AND H1UNT = 2, GO TO H1v

IF H1NUM > 30 AND H1UNT = 3, GO TO H1v

IF H1NUM > = AGE AND H1UNT = 4, GO TO H1ERR

ELSE GO TO BOX H2 UNIVERSE

**H1ERR**        \*\*\* DO NOT READ \*\*\*

It was reported that this person is (fill AGE). Response of [fill entry H1NUM/UNT] is inconsistent with person's age.

(B) Back to correct

≡ GO TO H1NUM

**H1v**    I have recorded that it has been about [fill entry H1NUM and H1UNT] since you completely quit smoking cigarettes? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes    [GO TO Box H2 Universe]
- (2) No    [GO TO H1NUM]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO Box H2 Universe]

**BOX H2 UNIVERSE: IF H1NUM/H1UNT < 7 MONTHS/ 28 WEEKS, < than or = 99 DAYS, GO TO H2Mod; ELSE GO TO BOX 26.**

**H2Mod**        During the PAST 12 months, have you smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?

- (1) Yes [**GO TO BOX 26**]  
(2) No [**GO TO BOX 26**]

/ /

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO BOX 26]

**BOX 26**

IF H1NUM/UNT < than or = 1 YEAR (12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS), GO TO H6  
**ELSE → SECTION J**

**H6** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

- (1) Every day IF H6 = 1 → GO TO H6A  
(2) Some days IF H6 = 2 → GO TO H6B  
(3) Not at all

/ /

[IF H6 = 3, GO TO H6c4md UNIVERSE; ELSE IF H6 = DK, R **GO TO H6Ci**]

**H6A** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

/ /

**BOX26A**

IF H6A = D, R, **GO TO H6Ci**  
IF H6A > 40, GO TO H6Av  
**ELSE GO TO H6Ci**

**H6Av** I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry H6A] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes → **GO TO H6Ci**  
(2) No → **GO TO H6A to CORRECT**

/ /

**IF H6Av = DK, R → H6Ci**

**H6B** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

|\_|\_| (0-30)

BOX 26B

IF H6B = 0 OR 30, GO TO H6Bv  
ELSE GO TO H6C

**H6Bv** You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No

|\_|

BOX 26C

IF (H6Bv = 1 AND H6B = 30 ), OR H6Bv = DK, R, GO TO H6C  
ELSE IF H6Bv = 1 AND H6B = 0, GO TO BOX H6c4md UNIVERSE  
ELSE IF H6Bv = 2, GO TO H6

**H6C** On the average, on those [fill entry H6B] days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

WE ARE STILL TALKING ABOUT "AROUND THIS TIME 12 MONTHS AGO"

|\_|\_| IF <= 40, GO TO H6Ci; ELSE IF H6C = D, R → GO TO H6Ci

**H6Cv** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry H6B] days, you smoked [fill entry H6C] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No GO TO H6C

|\_|

(Don't Know or Refused GO TO H6Ci)

**H6Ci** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

(1) Menthol

(2) Non-menthol

(3) NO USUAL TYPE

|\_|

[ ELSE IF H6Ci = 2, 3, DK, R, GO TO BOX H6c4md UNIVERSE ]

**H6c4md**      **During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?**

- 8-29

**FR: ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS**

**H6d7dnum/unt**                      **In total, how long did you use [fill with EACH H6d7a,b,c =1 (YES) OR IF ALL 7a and 7b and 7c are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these prescription PILLS” ] during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely?**

**num [1-99]**

**unt [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]**

**H6e1**   **When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: [FR: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**H6e1**   ☐ **A telephone help line or quit line**

**H6e2**   ☐ **One-on-one counseling**

**H6e3**   ☐ **A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group**

**H6e4**   ☐ **Help or support from friends or family**

**H6e5**   ☐ **The Internet or a web-based program**

**H6e6**   ☐ **Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials**

**H6e7**   ☐ **Acupuncture or hypnosis**

**[IF YES to H6e7, GO TO H6e7a; ELSE GO TO H6Fa1]**

**H6e7a**   ☐ **] Which: acupuncture or hypnosis or both?**

(1) Acupuncture   (2) Hypnosis   (3) Both

**H6Fa1** **When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: [FR: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**H6Fa1**   ☐ **Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes?**

**H6Fa2**   ☐ **Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?**

**H6Fa2b**   ☐ **Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco?**

**H6Fa3**   ☐ **Did you SWITCH to a “lighter” cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

**IF H6Ci = 2 (NON-MENTHOL), 3, DK, R, GO TO H6Fa3b; ELSE IF H6c4md = 2, DK, R, GO TO H6Fa3b; ELSE GO TO H6Fa3c.**



**H6Fa3b    ☐ Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

**FR:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO, THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT."

**IF H2Ci = 2 (NON-MENTHOL), THEN GO TO H6Fa4; ELSE GO TO H6Fa3c.**

**H6Fa3c    ☐ Did you SWITCH to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

**FR:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING NON-MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO, THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT."

**H6Fa4    ☐ Did you try to give up cigarettes all at once?**

**IF H6Fa4 = 1 (YES), GO TO H6f1; ELSE GO TO H61a**

**H6f1            Please tell me which is true about when you completely quit smoking by giving up cigarettes all at once:**

**READ THE 4 RESPONSE OPTIONS**

- (1) I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision.**
- (2) I planned the quit for later the same day.**
- (3) I planned the quit for a date in the future.**
- (4) I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason**

☐

**H6f2 When you completely stopped smoking by quitting ALL AT ONCE, would you say you QUIT "COLD TURKEY"?**

- (1) Yes**
- (2) No**

**FR: "COLD TURKEY" IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS**

☐

**H61a DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , did you SEE a medical doctor?**

- (1) YES GO TO H61b
- (2) NO GO TO H62a

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED --- GO TO H62a

|\_ |

**H61b DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?**

- (1) YES GO TO H61c
- (2) NO GO TO H62a

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED GO TO H62a

|\_ |

**H61c1 DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also:**

- H61c1 Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?**
- H61c2 Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?**
- H61c3 Recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?**
- H61c4 Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?**
- H61c5 Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?**

**GO TO H62a**

**H62a DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , did you SEE a dentist?**

- (1) YES GO TO H62b
- (2) NO GO TO H8a

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED GO TO H8a ]

**H62b DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?**

- (1) YES GO TO H62c
- (2) NO GO TO H8a

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED GO TO H8a]

**H62c1 DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:**

- H62c1 ☐ Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?  
H62c2 ☐ Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?  
H62c3 ☐ Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?  
H62c4 ☐ Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, Wellbutrin?  
H62c5 ☐ Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?

**GO TO H8aNUM/UNT**

**H8aNUM/UNT**      **DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking ,**  
**how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of**  
**the day?**

(IF NECESSARY, ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**H8aNUM**      ENTER NUMBER (0 – 90)

**H8aUNT**      ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
 (1) Minutes   (2) Hours

BOX 29

IF H8aNUM = 0, D, R, GO TO H8b  
**ELSE GO TO Section J**

**H8b**      **DURING the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking , would you say**  
**you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes of awakening?**

- (1) Yes  
(2) No  
(3) Varies— DO NOT READ

**[GO TO Section J]**

---

## SECTION J. OTHER TOBACCO USE – ALL RESPONDENTS

---

**J**        **The next questions are about the use of tobacco other than in cigarettes.**  
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**J1a**      **(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**J1a1**   **A regular cigar or cigarillo (in Spanish use “medium size cigar” instead of the word “cigarillo”) OR a little filtered cigar?**        ☐

**FR:** Regular cigars are different from little filtered cigars. They can be large cigars, or smaller in size such as cigarillos (in Spanish use “medium size cigars” instead of the word “cigarillos” [here](#).) They are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or 8. Some common brands are Black and Mild’s, Swisher Sweets cigarillos, and Phillies Blunts, but there are others.

**FR:** Little filtered cigars are different from regular cigars and cigarillos (in Spanish use “medium size cigars” instead of word “cigarillos” [here](#)). They resemble cigarettes in size, and are often sold in packs of 20. They are usually brown in color and have a spongy filter like a cigarette. Some common brands are Prime Time little filtered cigars and Winchester little filtered cigars, but there are others.

**J1a2**      **A regular pipe filled with tobacco**  
☐

**FR:** IF ASKED, “pipe smoking” ONLY INCLUDES PIPE TOBACCO. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SMOKING HASHISH, MARIJUANA, CRACK, OR OTHER SUBSTANCES IN A PIPE. DO NOT INCLUDE WATER PIPES/HOOKAHS {who - kahs OR OTHER NAMES: SHISHA/NARGHILE/ARGILEH, OR HUBBLE-BUBBLE}

**J1a3**      **A water pipe or hookah {pronounced: who-kah} pipe filled with tobacco?**

**FR:** IF ASKED, “water pipe or hookah {who -kah} pipe smoking” ONLY INCLUDES PIPE TOBACCO. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SMOKING HASHISH, MARIJUANA, CRACK, OR OTHER SUBSTANCES IN A PIPE. A WATER PIPE OR HOOKAH {who -kah} PIPE IS ALSO REFERRED TO AS A SHISHA, NARGHILE, ARGILEH OR HUBBLE-BUBBLE.

**The next question is about smokeless tobacco products which are used in the mouth --**

**J1a4**      **(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**J1a4 SMOKELESS tobacco, such as moist snuff, dip, spit, chew tobacco or snus?**

**FR:** **Snuff or dip** is commonly placed between the gum and lip and sold in round cans in --a loose form or a pouch that looks like a small tea-bag; common brands are Skoal, Copenhagen and Grizzley but there are others.

**Chewing or spit tobacco** (also twist, plug or scrap) is usually placed in the side of your mouth and chewed and often sold in wallet-sized pouches; common brands are Redman, Levi- Garret, and Beech-nut, but there are others.

**Snus** is a spitless tobacco product that may be sold in a tin or slidepak in a loose form or in small teabag-like pouches; common brands are Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, and Skoal Snus.

BOX 31  
IF ((J1a1 THROUGH J1a4 = NO, DK or R) AND:  
IF PROXY RESPONDENT GO TO S78  
IF SELF RESPONDENT GO TO BOX 34)  
ELSE IF ANY J1a1, 2, 3, 4 = YES (1) GO TO J2a1-4 FOR THOSE  
PRODUCTS

BOX 32  
ASK J2a FOR EACH YES ENTRY IN J1a1 THROUGH J1a4

**J2a/J2a1-4 (Do you/Does [name]) NOW (smoke/use) [fill entry in J1a] every day, some days or not at all? [J1a1-4 entries: smoke regular cigars, or cigarillos or little filtered cigars..../ smoke a regular pipe.../ use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco..../use smokeless tobacco.... ]**

- (1) Every day
- (2) Some days
- (3) Not at all

☐

**FR NOTE: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS THAT HE/SHE ONLY USED A GIVEN NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO PRODUCT ONE OR TWO TIMES, STILL ASK THE CORRESPONDING QUESTION FOR THE J2A1-4 SERIES AND INDICATE THEIR RESPONSE TO THAT QUESTION AS APPROPRIATE .**

**IF (J2a2 = 1 OR 2) AND (J2a3 = 1 OR 2), THEN ASK J2a3v; ELSE GO TO BOX 33.**

**J2a3v Do you currently smoke BOTH regular pipes AND water pipes or hookah {who-kah} pipes?**

(1) YES

(2) NO- GO TO J2a2 and J2a3 to correct and then proceed to BOX 33

|\_ |

**GO TO BOX 33**

**BOX 33**

IF J2a = 1 OR 3:

IF PROXY: IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a = GO TO S78  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 - 4

IF J2a=1:

IF SELF: IF J2a4 (SMOKELESS) IS 1 (EVERY DAY) AND LAST ENTRY FROM J1a  
→ GO TO Ja  
ELSE IF J2a1 (CIGARS) IS 1 (EVERY DAY) AND LAST ENTRY FROM J1a  
→ GO TO Jb

ELSE LAST YES ENTRY FROM J1a1-4, GO TO Jda

ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1-4

IF J2a=3;

IF SELF: IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a, GO TO Jda  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 - 4

FOR EACH ENTRY J2a1-4 =3 (NOT AT ALL), ASK THE APPROPRIATE  
QUESTIONS IN THE Jd SERIES (HOW MANY TIMES/ HOW LONG  
HAS IT BEEN SINCE YOU COMPLETELY STOPPED SMOKING//USING .....  
CIGARS/PIPES//SMOKELESS TOBACCO→Q Jda

IF J2a = 2: (Someday Smokers)

IF PROXY: IF LAST YES ENTRY FROM J1a 1-4, GO TO S78  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 -4

IF SELF: GO TO J2b

IF J2a= DK/REF (-2 or -3), GO BACK TO J2a for next item (ie. cigars, etc.)

IF J2a= DK/REF (-2 or -3) AND IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a1-4, GO TO BOX 34

**J2b/J2b1-4                      On how many of the past 30 days did you (smoke/use) [fill entry J1a1-4]?**  
[ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH “YES” ENTRY IN J1a WITH J2a = 2]

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS  
ENTER (0) FOR NONE  
(0-30)

IF [entry in J2b = 0 OR 30] ≡GO TO J2b1-4v; ELSE AFTER OBTAINING ALL  
RELEVANT RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION, IF SMOKELESS CURRENT USE, GO TO Ja;  
ELSE IF CIGAR CURRENT USE, GO TO Jb; ELSE GO TO Jda.,

**J2b1-4v    You said that you (smoked/used) [fill entry J1a] some days. Is that correct?**  
[ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH “YES” ENTRY IN J1a WITH J2b = (0) OR 30]

(1) Yes  
(2) No    [GO TO RELEVANT J2a1-4 AND CORRECT]

NOTE: THE J2a, J2b, and J2bv (as needed) SERIES IS REPEATED FOR EACH YES ENTRY IN J1a1-  
4 AS APPROPRIATE

AFTER OBTAINING ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION, IF SMOKELESS  
CURRENT USE, GO TO Ja; ELSE IF CIGAR CURRENT USE, GO TO Jb; **ELSE GO TO  
Jda.**

**Ja            During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of smokeless tobacco [IF necessary: moist  
snuff, dip, spit, chew or snus] did you use MOST OFTEN?**

**Allow for filling in code number OR ENTER Brand NAME by clicking on  
it—**

**Ja             (1-22)**

**IF BRAND IS NOT ON THE LIST, ENTER “22” for OTHER in Ja.**

**THE UNREAD CODES FOR INTERVIEWER ENTRY ARE:**

- 1 BEECH-NUT
- 2 CAMEL SNUS
- 3 COPE
- 4 COPENHAGEN
- 5 COUGAR
- 6 GRIZZLY
- 7 HAWKEN
- 8 HUSKY
- 9 KAYAK
- 10 KODIAK
- 11 LEVI GARRETT
- 12 LONGHORN

- 13 MARLBORO SNUS
- 14 RED MAN
- 15 RED SEAL
- 16 ROOSTER
- 17 SILVER CREEK
- 18 SKOAL
- 19 SKOAL SNUS
- 20 TAYLOR'S PRIDE
- 21 TIMBER WOLF
- 22 OTHER

[NOTE: THESE brands are 96% of the market share]

**IF Ja = 22, GO TO Jaspc; ELSE IF J2a1 = 1 or 2 GO TO Jb--- [ If ‘cigars’ is NOW smoked every day or some days, ask Jb and Jc ]—ELSE GO TO Jda.**

**Jaspc** Please specify the other brand: \_\_\_\_\_ **FR:** ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS.

**IF J2a1 = 1 or 2 GO TO Jb--- [ If ‘cigars’ is NOW smoked every day or some days, ask Jb and Jc ]—ELSE GO TO Jda.**

**Jb** During the PAST 30 days, what type of CIGAR did you use MOST OFTEN?

READ the 3 CHOICES

- (1) Regular/large cigars
- (2) “Cigarillos” ( in Spanish use “medium size cigars” instead of the word “cigarillos here”)
- (3) Little, filtered cigars

**Jc** During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of CIGAR did you smoke MOST OFTEN?

\_\_\_\_ ENTER CODE FOR BRAND (1-15). ENTER 15 for OTHER BRAND NOT ON THE LIST

**NOTE:** List of major brands for Coding SEE BELOW. IF indicates “ need to prompt with F/U question”, ask FU question Jcpro after asking main question **Jc**. It does this for certain brands that produce regular and little cigars.



**THE UNREAD CODES FOR INTERVIEWER ENTRY ARE:**

- 1 Al Capone (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 2 Backwoods (regular only)
- 3 Black & Milds (makes regular and *cigarillo*-medium size cigars **(in Spanish use “medium size cigars “ instead of the word “cigarillo” here)** with plastic hard filters)  
==**prompt**)
- 4 Captain Black (little only)
- 5 Dutch Masters (regular/large cigar)
- 6 Dutch Treats (little cigar)
- 7 Erik (little only)
- 8 Hav-a-tampa (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 9 King Edward(makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 10 Muriel (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 11 Phillies (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 12 Prime Time (little only)
- 13 Smoker's Choice (little only)
- 14 Swisher Sweet\* (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 15 Other (**prompt** )

**Jcpro—Is that a regular or little cigar? Little cigars are cigarette size with a filter.**

- (1) Regular cigar
- (2)Little/small cigars

UNREAD codes:

- (3) None of the above;
  - (4) More than one of the above;
- DK; R

|\_|

**Jcflavr—During the past 30 days, did you USUALLY smoke flavored cigars? By flavored we mean fruit, candy, alcohol, clove or any other flavorings**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

|\_|

**ASK Jda SEPARATELY FOR EACH OF THE 4 NON-CIGARETTE OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS WITH A J2a 1-4=1, 2, OR 3**

**Jda1-4 About how many times in your life have you smoked/used [fill entry J1a1-4]?**  
[ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH “YES” ENTRY IN J1a WITH J2a = 1, 2 OR 3]

- (1) 1-9 times
- (2) 10-19 times
- (3) 20-49 times
- (4) 50 or more times ---

**FOR ANY Jda 1-4 =4 (50 OR MORE TIMES) IMMEDIATELY ASK CORRESPONDING Jdb1-4. THEN RETURN TO ASKING Jda1-4 FOR THE NEXT APPROPRIATE PRODUCT. WHEN HAVE COMPLETED ASKING Jda1-4 AND Jdb 1-4 AS APPROPRIATE, GO TO Box Jd.**

**Jdb1-4 Was the number as many as 100 or more times!**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**Box Jd**

**FOR EACH ENTRY J2a1 OR 4 = 3 (NOT AT ALL) AND CORRESPONDING Jda = 2, 3, OR 4,  
GO TO Jdc; ELSE GO TO BOX 34.**

**Jdc1, 4 Thinking about how long it has been since you COMPLETELY quit .... smoking cigars,  
cigarillos, or little filtered cigars // smokeless tobacco, WAS it within the PAST 12  
months, that is since May 2010?**

**(1) Yes      (2) No**

**[FR NOTE: IF RESPONDENT ASKS IF COUNT QUITTING IN MAY 2010, SAY YES.]**

**IF Jdc 1 OR 4 = 1 (YES), GO TO CORRESPONDING Jd1/2\_1, 4; ELSE GO TO BOX 34.**

**Jd1/2\_1, 4 About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars, cigarillos,  
or little filtered cigars //using smokeless tobacco?**

Jd11/4 |\_\_|\_\_| NUMBER (1-99)

Jd2 1/4 |\_\_| UNITS

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months

**BOX 34**

**FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: GO TO S78**

**FOR SELF RESPONDENT:**

**IF CURRENT SMOKER OF CIGARETTES (A3=1 OR 2) → GO TO SECTION JJ**

**ELSE IF J1a1-4 = NO OR J2a = DK/Refused OR ANY COMBINATION OF  
THESE THREE STIPULATIONS FOR ALL FOUR “OTHER” TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS FOR ALL ENTRIES, GO TO SECTION JJ**

**ELSE IF ONLY ONE PRODUCT IS SMOKED NOW EVERY DAY OR  
SOME DAYS AND THAT PRODUCT IS A WATER PIPE (HOOKAH)],  
THEN GO TO SECTION JJ**

**ELSE GO TO BOX 39**

Other tobacco time to first use

BOX 39

**IF ONLY ONE PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a IS NOW USED “EVERY DAY” OR “SOME DAYS [J2a =1 OR J2a =2\* ( \* means > = 12 days used product within the last 30 days) ] AND THAT PRODUCT IS J2a1, 2 OR 4 (CIGARS, REGULAR PIPES, OR SMOKELESS) FILL J3a AS “smoke your first cigar” // “ smoke your first pipe” // “use smokeless tobacco”;**

**ELSE IF > 1 PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a, AND IF J2a=1,2\* INDICATES NOW SMOKES CIGARS AND ONE OR BOTH PIPE PRODUCTS (J2a1 =1, 2\* AND J2a2 OR 3 = 1,2\*) FILL J3a AS “smoke your first cigar or pipe”; OR IF SMOKES ONLY BOTH TYPES OF PIPES FILL J3a AS “smoke your first pipe”;**

**ELSE IF J2a1-4 indicates NOW USES THESE COMBINATIONS of two or more non-cigarette tobacco products -- cigars AND smokeless; pipes (regular or hookah) AND smokeless; OR cigars, pipes (regular or hookah) AND smokeless) FILL J3a AS “use any of your non-cigarette tobacco products for the first time”;**

**IF respondent insists it VARIES in response to J3a1, record a "0" for VARIES and ask J3d.**

**ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1- 4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE, 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS Or use instead Jdc =1) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT” J1a1OR 4] AND [(IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2) ] THEN GO TO J3f.**

**J3a How soon after you wake up do you typically [fill with appropriate stem and ending based on responses to J2a1-4 as directed in Box39]..... “smoke your first cigar” // “smoke your first pipe”; “first use smokeless tobacco”; “smoke your first cigar or pipe”; “ use any of your non-cigarette tobacco products for the first time”?**

**(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) in J3a1 IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES**

**J3a1 ENTER NUMBER (0 - 90)**

**J3a2 ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

(1) Minutes (2) Hours

**IF J3a1/2 = 0, D, or R, THEN GO TO J3d; ELSE GO TO BOX 39A.**

**J3d Would you say you first smoke a cigar/ pipe// use smokeless tobacco// smoke a cigar or pipe //( *other combination of* ) non-cigarette tobacco products--- within the first 30 minutes of awakening?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) Varies— **DO NOT READ**

**GO TO BOX 39A**

**J3f1/2 In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT smoking (...cigars// using smokeless tobacco), how soon after you woke up did you typically [fill with appropriate stem and ending based on responses to J2a1, OR 4] smoke your first cigar --// - use smokeless tobacco?**

**(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) in J3f1 IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES**

**J3f1 ENTER NUMBER (0 - 90)**

**J3f2 ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

(1) Minutes (2) Hours

**IF J3f1/2 = 0, D or R, THEN GO TO J3g; ELSE GO TO BOX 39A**

**J3g Would you say you first used cigars/ smokeless tobacco// within the first 30 minutes of awakening?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) Varies— **DO NOT READ**

**BOX 39A**

**IF A3 = 1 OR 2 (CURRENT CIGARETTE SMOKER) GO TO SECTION JJ- DO NOT ASK J4-J7**

ELSE IF J2a3 = 1 OR 2, THEN GO TO SECTION JJ (DO NOT ASK J4 – J7 FOR WATER PIPES (HOOKAHS)

ELSE IF **ONLY ONE PRODUCT** MENTIONED IN J2a (J2a 1, 2, 4) IS NOW USED “EVERY DAY” OR “SOME DAYS [J2a =1 OR J2a =2\*)]THAT PRODUCT IS USED FOR J4-J7—GO TO J4

ELSE IF > 1 PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a [J2a =1 OR J2a =2\*], GO TO SECTION JJ

**ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1, 2 ,4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE, 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS Or use instead Jdc =1) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT” J1a1OR 4] AND [ (IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2) ] THEN GO TO Box J7a.**

ELSE => **GO TO SECTION JJ**

**J4 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking/using [fill entry BOX 39A—cigars/pipes/ smokeless tobacco] for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT?**

- (1) Yes → GO TO J5  
(2) No → GO TO SECTION JJ  
IF J4 = D, R → GO TO SECTION JJ

**J5num/unt The LAST TIME you stopped smoking/using [fill entry Box 39A] in the Past 12 Months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for?**

**J5num ENTER NUMBER (1 - 99)**

|\_|\_|

**J5unt**            **ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months

☐    **IF (J5unt = 2 AND J5num >18) OR (J5num >12 AND J5unt = 3), GO TO J5v; ELSE IF J5num/unt = D or R, GO TO QUESTION J7a1; ELSE GO TO J6a.**

**J5v**            **I have recorded that the LAST TIME you stopped smoking/using [fill entry Box 39 A cigars/ pipes/ used smokeless] in the past 12 months because you were TRYING to quit was [fill entry J5num/J5unt]? Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No    **GO TO J5num/Junt TO CORRECT**

☐

**J6a**            **Was [fill entry J5num/unt] the LONGEST you went without smoking/using [fill entry Box 39A- cigars/ pipes/ using smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months?**

- (1) Yes    **GO TO Question J7a1**
- (2) No

☐

**J 6b**            **During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking/using [fill entry Box 39-- cigars/ pipes/ used smokeless] because you were TRYING to quit?**

**J6bnum**        **ENTER NUMBER (1 -99)**

**J6bunt**        **ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months

☐            **IF (J6num >18 AND J6bunt = 2) OR (J6bnum >12 AND J6bunt = 3) ≡GO TO J6bv; ELSE ≡GO TO QUESTION J7a1**

**J6bv** I have recorded that the **LONGEST** length of time you stopped smoking/using [fill entry Box 39—cigars/ pipes/ using smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months because you were **TRYING** to quit was [fill entry J6bnum/J6bunt]? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes **GO TO QUESTION J7a1**
- (2) No **GO TO J6bnum/unt TO CORRECT**

□

**BOX J7a--**

**For J7a – J7c-- Use alternative wording for those who met criteria in BOX 39A for recent former users of one “other tobacco product” : ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1- 4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE , 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99DAYS Or use instead Jdc =1) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT”J1a1OR 4] AND [ ( IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2) ] THEN GO TO QUESTION J7a1 USING ALTERNATIVE WORDING AS DIRECTED in this BOX BELOW.)**

**J7a-c “Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting smoking...cigars//using smokeless tobacco. When you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars/ using smokeless tobacco, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS?—For J7b and J7c alternative wording is: “When you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars// using smokeless tobacco, did.....?”**

**J 7a1** Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit [fill entry Box 39A—smoking cigars/ smoking pipes/ using smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months .....//  
**SUBSTITUTE ALTERNATIVE WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT-- CRITERIA FROM BOX 39A/ BOX J7a-- above//.....:**

**Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



J7a1                    A nicotine patch                    ☐  
J7a2                    A nicotine gum or lozenge                    ☐  
J7a3                    A nicotine nasal spray or inhaler                    ☐

J7a7a                A prescription pill called Chantix or Varenicline? ☐

J7a7b                A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?    ☐

J7a7c                Another prescription pill ?                    ☐

**IF YES TO J7a7c (J7a7c=1) GO TO J7aspc; ELSE GO TO J7b1**

**J7aspc --        Specify other pill: \_\_\_\_\_ FR: ENTER TEXT OF AT  
MOST 40 CHARACTERS**

**J7b1    The LAST TIME you tried to quit [fill entry Box 39A/Box J7a—smoking cigars/ smoking  
pipes/using smokeless tobacco], did you use ANY of the following: //USE ALTERNATIVE  
WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT//:**

**[FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**J7b1    ☐ A telephone help line or quit line?**

**J7b2    ☐ One-on-one counseling?**

**J7b3    ☐ A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?**

**J7b4    ☐ Help or support from friends or family?**

**J7b5    ☐ The Internet or web-based program?**

**J7b6    ☐ Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?**

**J7b6b   ☐ Acupuncture or hypnosis?**

**IF J7b6b = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO J7b6c; ELSE GO TO Jb7.**

**J7b6c   ☐ Which one? (1) Acupuncture (2) Hypnosis (3) Both**

**J7b7    ☐ Advice from a medical doctor, dentist or other health professional?**

**IF J7b7 = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO J7b7a; ELSE GO TO J7c.**

**J7b7a   ☐ Which ?- (1) Doctor (2) Dentist (3) Other health professional (4) More than one  
of the previous choices**

**FR: SPECIFY DOCTOR, DENTIST, OTHER BY ENTERING THE  
APPROPRIATE CHOICES (1-4)**

**J7c The LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill entry Box 39A/ BOX J7a—smoking cigars /smoking pipes/using smokeless tobacco) in the past 12 months//, did you do ANY of the following: // USE ALTERNATIVE WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT//:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**J7c1 ☐ Stop by gradually cutting back on (fill entry Box 39A/J7a) ... smoking cigars/smoking pipes/using smokeless tobacco.... in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

**J7c2 ☐ Did you TRY GIVING IT UP ALL AT ONCE?**

**IF YES TO J7c2, ask J7c2a; ELSE GO TO SECTION JJ**

**J7c2a ☐ Would you say you TRIED TO QUIT “cold turkey?”**

**FR: “COLD TURKEY” IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

---

**SECTION JJ. New Tobacco Related Products**

---

(ASK ALL CURRENT CIGARETTE SMOKERS, OR CURRENT USERS OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR--- RECENT FORMER USERS OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCT (CIGARETTES OR OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS)-- WHO STOPPED USING THAT PRODUCT WITHIN THE LAST THREE YEARS (H1NUM/UNT <equal 3 years, 36 months, 99 weeks, or 99 days **OR Jdc1, or 4 = 1 (YES- stopped within the PAST 12 months) –**

**JJ1a            Have you EVER TRIED a product called an electronic cigarette or e-cigarette, such as “Smoking Everywhere,” “NJOY,” or other brands?”**

***[FR: IF FURTHER INFO IS NEEDED: THESE BATTERY POWERED PRODUCTS DON’T CONTAIN TOBACCO BUT DELIVER NICOTINE THROUGH A VAPOR.]***

(1) Yes

(2) No

☐

**IF JJ1a = 1 (YES), GO TO JJ2a1; ELSE GO TO Section K**

**JJ2a1            Have you ever used e-cigarettes to help you QUIT smoking cigarettes or quit using other tobacco products?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

☐

**ALL GO TO JJ2a2**

**JJ2a2            Have you ever used e-cigarettes to help you when you WEREN’T ALLOWED to smoke cigarettes, cigars or pipes?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**ALL GO TO SECTION K**

---

**SECTION K. WORKPLACE POLICY, HOME RULES, PUBLIC OPINION ABOUT CLEAN  
INDOOR AIR POLICIES**

---

**– ALL RESPONDENTS**

<p><b>BOX 41 -- CONTEXT FOR K1 same as always been:</b> IF NOT RETIRED <u>AND</u> HAVE BEEN WORKING FOR PAY OR EMPLOYED IN PAST WEEK <u>AND</u> ARE NOT SELF-EMPLOYED:</p>
--

**K1a The next questions are about your place of work.**

**[FR NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN 1 JOB, HAVE HIM/HER ANSWER  
FOR HIS/HER MAIN JOB.]**

**K1a. Do you mainly work indoors or outdoors?**

**[FR NOTE: DO NOT READ THE FIRST 2 CATEGORIES UNLESS NECESSARY.  
NEVER READ THE REMAINING CATEGORIES.]**

(1) Indoors **[GO TO K1b]**

(2) Outdoors **[GO TO K4]**

(3) About equally indoors and outdoors **[GO TO K1b2]**

(4) Works mainly indoors in a non-traditional environment such as warehouse or other similar large semi-structured area --**[GO TO K1b1]**

(5) Mainly travel around to different clients or sites or mainly in a motor vehicle /bus /train /boat /airplane /underground /in a mine, etc. **[GO TO K4]**

(6) Varies **[GO TO K4]**

☐

**K1b Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place?**

(1) Office building **[GO TO K1b1]**

(2) Own home **[GO TO K4]**

(3) Someone else's home **[GO TO K4]**

(4) Another indoor place **[GO TO K1b1]**

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED **[SKIP TO K1b1]**

**K1b1 In which State (including DC), do you work?**

**FR:** ENTER 2 LETTER ABBREVIATION FOR THE STATE.

## GO TO K2a

**K1b2. When you work INDOORS: Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place?**

- (1) Office building [GO TO K1c]
- (2) Own home [GO TO K4]
- (3) Someone else's home [GO TO K4]
- (4) Another indoor place [GO TO K1c]

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED [GO TO K1c]

**K1c In which State (including DC), do you work on your main indoor job or business?**

|\_|\_| ENTER 2 LETTER STATE ABBREVIATION

**K2a. Is smoking restricted in ANY WAY at your place of work?**

[READ IF NECESSARY]: "By 'restricted', we mean any limitation on smoking , regardless of who is responsible for that restriction (including owner, employer, gov't , union, etc.).

- (1) YES
- (2) NO [GO TO K4 ]

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED [GO TO K4]

|\_|

**K3a Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?**

READ THE FIRST 3 ANSWER CATEGORIES ONLY

- (1) Not allowed in ANY public areas
- (2) Allowed in SOME public areas
- (3) Allowed in ALL public areas

ENTER (4) IF NOT APPLICABLE

|\_|

**K3b Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR WORK AREAS?**

READ THE FIRST 3 ANSWER CATEGORIES ONLY

- (1) Not allowed in ANY work areas
- (2) Allowed in SOME work areas
- (3) Allowed in ALL work areas

ENTER (4) IF NOT APPLICABLE

|\_ |

**K4 The final set of questions are about your home and other places.**

**K4 Which statement best describes the rules about smoking INSIDE YOUR HOME?**

**[READ IF NECESSARY]:** “HOME” IS WHERE YOU LIVE. “RULES” INCLUDE ANY UNWRITTEN “RULES” AND PERTAIN TO ALL PEOPLE WHETHER OR NOT THEY RESIDE IN THE HOME OR ARE VISITORS, WORKMEN, ETC.

- (1) No one is allowed to smoke anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME
- (2) Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times INSIDE YOUR HOME
- (3) Smoking is permitted anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME

|\_ |

**K6g Inside casinos, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?**

- (1) Allowed in all areas
- (2) Allowed in some areas
- (3) Not allowed at all

|\_ |

**K6h Inside a car, when there are other people present, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD...**

- (1) Always be allowed,
- (2) Be allowed under some conditions, or
- (3) Never be allowed?

**GO TO K7 IF B2=1 OR C2=1 (MENTHOL SMOKER); ELSE GO TO SINTTP**

**K7 If menthol cigarettes were no longer sold, which of the following would you MOST LIKELY do:**

- (1) Switch to non-menthol cigarettes
- (2) Switch to some other tobacco product; or
- (3) Quit smoking and not use any other tobacco product

DO NOT READ CATEGORY #4.

- (4) NONE OF THE ABOVE

|\_ |

**K7SPC**      **IF K7 = 4 (NONE OF THE ABOVE), GO TO K7SPC; ELSE GO TO SINTTP**  
**Please specify what you would MOST LIKELY DO if menthol cigarettes were**  
**no longer sold \_\_\_\_\_ (60 characters)**

**SINTTP**      \*\*\* DO NOT READ \*\*\*

In what language was the interview conducted for this person?

- (1) English
- (2) Spanish
- (3) Chinese
- (4) Korean
- (5) Vietnamese
- (6) Khmer
- (7) Other Asian or Asian unspecified
- (8) Other

|\_|

## ATTACHMENT 8B

### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

## 2010-2011 Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey-

All skip paths should go to the next item unless otherwise instructed. All item questions accept don't know and refused as response. All <D> and <R> pre-codes are to be blind coded. Use blind coded <L> to go to END.

Allow Proxy interviews on the 4th callback.

**PRESUP**      **This month we would also like to ask about your thoughts and experiences concerning tobacco use. I need to ask each individual, age 18 years old and older, these questions.**

ENTER (1) TO PROCEED

ENTER (I) FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

|\_|

**H\_SUPP\_I**      **Your answers to the tobacco questions are very important. The National Institutes of Health, CDC, and other researchers will use this information to measure changes in tobacco use and to help with policy-making and services.**

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**NXTPR**      ENTER LINE NO: |\_|\_| FOR [fill name]  
  
**I (also) need to talk with [fill name/READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS]. Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?**

NO ONE ELIGIBLE, SKIP TO FIN (F10)  
IF ANSWERED, JUMP FORWARD (F3)

GET SELF RESPONSE ONLY.  
WHEN DONE, F10 FOR CALLBACKS  
CALLBACK #: [fill number]

(CNTRL-R) Respondent Refused for  
someone else

ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR  
INTERVIEW: |\_|\_|

#### HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

LN	Q	NEED	NAME	M	AGE
01			(Person 1)		
02			(Person 2)		
03			(Person 3)		



NXTPR3 DO NOT ASK, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(ONLY TAKE A PROXY IF THIS IS THE 4TH CALLBACK, THE PERSON WILL NOT RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT OR THE HOUSEHOLD IS GETTING IRRITATED.)

Is this a Self or Proxy response?

- (1) Self [GO TO A1]
- (2) Proxy

☐

EPROXY DO NOT ASK

POSSIBLE ERROR

You have picked PROXY for [fill name] even though [fill name] is the current respondent.

Are you currently talking to [fill name]?

- (1) Yes, SELF interview [GO TO A1]
- (2) No

☐

NXTPER5 DO NOT ASK  
ENTER LINE NUMBER OF  
CURRENT RESPONDENT

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

LN	NAME
01	(Person 1)
02	(Person 2)
03	(Person 3)

---

**SECTION A. SCREENING FOR EVER/EVERY DAY/SOMEDAY SMOKING**

---

**A1 (Have/Has) (you/name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes in (your/his/her) entire life?**

[FR NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES = APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS]

- (1) YES [GO TO A2]
- (2) NO [GO TO SECTION J]

[ DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO SECTION J]

**A2 How old (were/was) (you/name) when (you/he/she) first started smoking cigarettes FAIRLY REGULARLY?**

ENTER (0) IF NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY: [GO TO A2a]

ENTER AGE (01 – AGE): [GO TO A2b]

\_\_\_\_

[Age >5: GO TO A2b ]  
[AGE Less Than OR Equal 5: GO TO A2v]  
[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO A2b]

**A2v I have recorded that (you/name) (were/was) [fill entry A2] years old when (you/he/she) started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO A2b]
- (2) No [GO TO A2]

\_\_\_

**A2a You said that (you/name) never smoked regularly. How old (were/was) (you/name) the first time (you/he/she) smoked part or all of a cigarette?**

ENTER AGE (01 – AGE): [SKIP TO A2c]

\_\_\_\_

[[Age >5: GO TO A2c ]  
[AGE Less Than OR Equal 5: GO TO A2av]  
DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO A2c]

**A2av** I have recorded that (you/name) (were/was) [fill entry A2a years old) when your first smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is that correct?

(1) Yes [GO TO A2c]

(2) No [GO TO A2a]

|\_|

**A2b** In what state or country did (you/name) live when (you/he/she) started to smoke cigarettes fairly regularly?

**FR:** Spell out the state or country name entering a text of at most 40 characters

\_\_\_\_\_ ENTER STATE/COUNTRY NAME GO TO A3

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO A3]

**A2c** In what state or country did (you/name) live when (you/he/she) FIRST smoked part or all of a cigarette?

**FR:** Spell out the state or country name entering a text of at most 40 characters

\_\_\_\_\_ ENTER STATE/COUNTRY NAME GO TO A3

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO A3]

**A3** (Do/Does) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

(1) Every day

(2) Some days

(3) Not at all

|\_|

**BOX 1**

IF SELF RESPONDENT AND:

A3 = (1) EVERY DAY SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION B

A3 = (2) SOME-DAY SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION C

A3 = (3) NOT-AT-ALL SMOKERS ≡ GO TO SECTION H

A3 = D, R ≡ GO TO SECTION J

IF PROXY RESPONDENT ≡ GO TO SECTION J

---

**SECTION B. EVERY-DAY SMOKER HISTORY/CONSUMPTION SERIES**

---

**B1 On the average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

\_\_||\_\_

BOX 2

IF B1 = D, R ≡ GO TO B1a  
IF B1 > 40 ≡ GO TO B1v  
ELSE ≡ GO TO B2

**B1a Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more or less than 20 cigarettes each day?**

- (1) MORE
- (2) LESS
- (3) ABOUT 20 (ONE PACK)

\_\_

[1, 2, OR 3: GO TO B2]  
[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B2]

**B1v I have recorded that on the average, you now smoke [fill entry B1] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO B2]
- (2) No [GO TO B1]

\_\_

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B2]

**B2 Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?**

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

\_\_

[1 or 2: GO TO B2a]  
[ 3, Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B5a]

**B2a** For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke menthol/non-menthol { fill menthol if B2 = 1; fill non-menthol if B2 = 2 } cigarettes? ----Please answer "yes" or "no" for each.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**B2a1** ☐ They are less harmful than non-menthol /menthol {fill non-menthol if B2 = 1; fill menthol if B2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem B2a} cigarettes

**B2a2** ☐ They have a better flavor than non-menthol /menthol {fill non-menthol if B2 = 1; fill menthol if B2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem B2a} cigarettes

**B2a3** ☐ They are less harsh on your THROAT than non-menthol /menthol {fill non-menthol if B2 = 1; fill menthol if B2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem B2a} cigarettes

**B2a4** ☐ They are less harsh on your CHEST than non-menthol/menthol { fill non-menthol if B2 = 1; fill menthol if B2 = 2 --- **NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem B2a} cigarettes

**B5a** How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day?

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**B5anum** ENTER NUMBER (0 – 90)

**B5aunt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
 (1) Minutes (2) Hours

BOX 5

IF B5a = 0, D, R ≡ GO TO B5b  
ELSE GO TO **B5c**

**B5b** Would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Varies— DO NOT READ

☐

[1, 2, OR 3: GO TO B5c]

[Don't know OR Refused: GO TO B5c]

**B5c Do you sometimes awaken during the night to have a cigarette?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**DO NOT READ**

- (3) DON'T SLEEP AT NIGHT
- (4) USE SOME OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT WHEN I AWAKEN DURING THE NIGHT

|\_|

**BA6a Do you USUALLY BUY your own cigarettes?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO B6a]
- (2) No [GO TO B6e1]

|\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B6e1]

**B6a Do you USUALLY buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? [FR: A CARTON HAS 10 PACKS]**

- (1) Pack
- (2) Carton
- (3) Buy both packs and cartons

|\_|

BOX 6

IF B6a = (1) OR (3) OR D, R ≡GO TO B6b

IF B6a = (2) ≡GO TO B6c

**B6b/B6b2 What price did you pay for the LAST PACK of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons.**

**[FR:** Enter "dollars" per pack on the first screen (B6b) and enter "cents" per pack on the next screen (B6b2)]

B6b \$\_\_\_\_ ( 0-99 )  
B6b2 . \_\_\_\_ (0-99)

[GO TO B6d]

[Don't know OR Refused: GO TO B6d]

**B6c/B6c2**      **What price did you pay for the LAST CARTON of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons.**

[FR: Enter “dollars” per carton on the first screen (B6c) and enter “cents” per carton on the next screen (B6c2)]

B6c    \$ \_\_\_\_ \_ ( 0-999 )

B6c2    . \_\_\_\_ \_ (0-99)

[GO TO **B6d**]

[Don't know OR Refused: GO TO B6d]

**B6d/B6d1**      **Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1 or 3 or DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes in (fill respondent's state of residence) or in some other state?**

(1) In respondent's state of residence

(2) In some other state (including DC)

(3) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, other country, ...)

☐

**BOX 7**

**IF B6d1 =1 ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE IN B6d2 ≡GO TO B6d3**

**ELSE IF B6d = 2 ≡ GO TO B6d2**

**ELSE IF B6d=3 → GO TO B6dOTH**

**ELSE ≡GO TO B6e1**

**B6d2**      **In what other state did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes?**

|\_|\_|    ENTER STATE ABBREVIATION –TEXT OF AT MOST 2 CHARACTERS -  
**GO TO B6d3**

**B6d3**      **Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation?**

(1) YES-    GO TO B6e1

(2) NO      GO TO B6e1

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, GO TO B6e1]

**B6dOTH** Was the “Other Way” in which you purchased your LAST (fill appropriate term here from B6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes:

**READ the FIRST THREE CHOICES**

- (1) In a foreign country or a duty-free shop
- (2) From an Indian reservation OR
- (3) By mail-order, phone or internet

(4) Some other way (NOT READ)

|\_\_|

If B6dOTH = (4)--some other way, GO TO B6dSPC; ELSE GO TO B6e1

**B6dSPC: Please specify the “Other Way”**

\_\_\_\_\_[ **FR:** ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS]

**B6e1** In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes?

[**FR:** RESPONDENT MAY REFER TO IT AS A “LOOSIE” OR “LOOSE OUT OF THE PACK;” “TRADED” INCLUDES BARTER OR EXCHANGE OF SOMETHING OTHER THAN MONEY FOR CIGARETTES.]

- (1) Yes, bought --GO TO B6e2
- (2) No , did not buy-- GO TO B7a
- (3) Traded --- GO TO B6e2sp

|\_\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B7a]

**B6e2/B6e2a** What price did you pay for the LAST “single or individual” cigarette you bought?

[ **FR:** PRICE PER INDIVIDUAL CIGARETTE; ENTER THE DOLLARS IN THIS SCREEN (**B6e2**) AND ENTER THE CENTS PORTION OF COST OF A “LOOSIE” CIGARETTE IN THE NEXT SCREEN (**B6e2a**)]

\$ \_\_ (0-9) **B6e2**

. \_\_\_\_ (0-99) **B6e2a**

**GO TO B6e3**



**B6e2sp** Please Specify what you exchanged for cigarettes.

[FR: ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS]

---

**GO TO B7a**

**B6e31** Did you buy your LAST “single or individual” cigarette in (fill respondent’s state of residence) or in some other state or other country?

- (1) In respondent’s state of residence
- (2) In some other state (including DC)
- (3) In another country

(4) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, etc.)

☐

**BOX 7B**

**IF B6e31 = 1, ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT’S  
STATE OF RESIDENCE IN B6e32 ≡GO TO B7a**

**ELSE IF B6e31= 2, 3 ≡ GO TO B6e32**

**ELSE IF B6e31 = 4 ≡ GO TO B6e3SPC**

**ELSE ≡GO TO B7a**

**B6e32** In what OTHER state or country did you buy your LAST SINGLE OR INDIVIDUAL cigarette?

\_\_\_\_\_ [FR: SPELL OUT THE STATE OR COUNTRY NAME.  
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS. ]

**GO TO B7a**

**B6e3SPC** Specify other way in which last single cigarette was purchased

\_\_\_\_\_ **GO TO B7a**

**B7a At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY?**

ENTER AGE (01 – AGE)

|\_|\_|

[Age >5: GO TO B7b]

[AGE Less Than OR Equal 5: GO TO B7av]

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO B7c]

**B7av I have recorded that you were [fill entry B7a] years old when you started smoking cigarettes EVERY DAY. Is that correct?**

(1) Yes [GO TO B7b]

(2) No [GO TO B7a]

|\_|

**B7b When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in [fill state/country from A2b] or somewhere else?**

(1) in state/country from A2b

(2) somewhere else

**B7bspc Specifically, which other state or country were you living in when you started to smoke every day?**

\_\_\_\_\_ [FR: SPELL OUT THE STATE OR COUNTRY NAME. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS.]

**B7c For how long have you smoked EVERY DAY?**

**READ CHOICES 1-4**

(1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked

(2) Most of the years you have smoked

(3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -

(4) Less than half the years you have smoked

(5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

|\_|

**IF B2 = 1, GO TO B7c3; ELSE IF B2 =2, 3, R, OR DK, GO TO B7c2**

**B7c2 Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

|\_\_|

**IF B7c2 = 1, THEN GO TO B7c3, ELSE GO TO B7d.**

**B7c3 For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes?**

**READ CHOICES 1-4**

- (1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked
- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked
- (5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

|\_\_|

**B7d Think of the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

[ ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.]

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

|\_\_|\_\_| IF # 40: GO TO B8

[If >40: GO TO B7dv]  
[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B8]

**B7dv I have recorded that the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST, you smoked [fill entry B7d] cigarettes each day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO B8]
- (2) No [GO TO B7d]

|\_\_|\_\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO B8]

**B8**     **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?**

- (1) Every day    IF B8=1 GO TO B9  
(2) Some days    IF B8=2 GO TO B10a  
(3) Not at all    IF B8 =3    **GO TO D1R ( 3rd QUESTION IN QUIT ATTEMPT SECTION**

|\_|

**IF B8=DK, R GO TO B11**

**B9**     **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

|\_|\_|

BOX 7C

IF B9 = D, R  $\equiv$  GO TO **B11**  
IF B9 > 40  $\equiv$  GO TO B9v  
ELSE  $\equiv$ GO TO **B11**

**B9v**     **I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry B9] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes  
(2) No  $\equiv$ GO TO B9

|\_|     **IF B9v =1 OR B9v = D, R  $\rightarrow$  GO TO B11**

**B10a**     **Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?**

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

|\_|\_| Range 0-30

BOX 7D

IF B10a = 0 OR 30  $\equiv$  GO TO B10av  
ELSE GO TO B10b

**B10av** You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

BOX 7E

IF (B10av = 1 AND B10a= 30 ), OR B10av = DK, R  $\equiv$ GO TO B10b

IF B10av = 1 AND B10a= 0  $\equiv$ GO TO B11

IF B10av = 2  $\equiv$ GO TO B8

**B10b** On the average, on those [If B10a = 1-30 (Fill entry B10a days) If B10a=D, R (Fill days you smoked)], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**WE ARE STILL TALKING ABOUT “AROUND THIS TIME 12 MONTHS AGO”**

☐☐ ( 1-99 ) IF # 40  $\equiv$  GO TO **B11**; ELSE IF B10b = D, R  $\rightarrow$  B11

**B10bv** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry B10a] days, you smoked [fill entry B10b] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No  $\equiv$  GO TO B10b

☐

**B11** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

**EVERY-DAY SMOKERS (A3=1)  $\equiv$  GO TO D1R ( 3rd QUESTION IN QUIT ATTEMPT SECTION)**

---

**SECTION C. SOME-DAY SMOKER SERIES**

---

**C1     On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?**

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

(0-30)

BOX 9

IF C1 = 0 OR 30  $\equiv$  GO TO C1v  
ELSE IF C1=DK, R  $\equiv$  GO TO C1i  
ELSE GO TO C1a

**C1v    You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

BOX 10

IF C1v = 1 AND C1 = 30  $\equiv$  GO TO C1a  
IF C1v = 1 AND C1 = 0  $\equiv$  GO TO C2  
IF C1v = 2  $\equiv$  GO TO A3  
IF C1v = DK, R  $\equiv$  GO TO C1a

**C1i    Would you say you smoked on AT LEAST 12 DAYS in the past 30 days?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**C1a    On the average, on those [C1 days IF entry for C1 NE D/R. OR “AT LEAST 12 days” IF C1i = 1 YES] days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**

IF # 40  $\equiv$  GO TO C2

[IF >40, GO TO C1av]  
[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C2]

**C1av** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [C1 / AT LEAST 12] days, you smoked [C1a] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO C2]
- (2) No [GO TO C1a]

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C2]

**C2** Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

[1 or 2: GO TO C2a]

[ 3, Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C5a]

**C2a** For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoke menthol/non-menthol { fill menthol if C2 = 1; fill non-menthol if C2 = 2 } cigarettes ? ----Please answer "yes" or "no" for each.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**C2a1** ☐ They are less harmful than non-menthol /menthol { {fill non-menthol if C2 = 1; fill menthol if C2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem C2a} cigarettes

**C2a2** ☐ They have a better flavor than non-menthol /menthol { {fill non-menthol if C2 = 1; fill menthol if C2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem C2a} cigarettes

**C2a3** ☐ They are less harsh on your THROAT than non-menthol /menthol { {fill non-menthol if C2 = 1; fill menthol if C2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem C2a} cigarettes

**C2a4** ☐ They are less harsh on your CHEST than non-menthol/menthol { fill non-menthol if C2 = 1; fill menthol if C2 = 2 — **NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem C2a} cigarettes

**C5anum/unt** On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day?

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**C5anum** ENTER NUMBER (0 – 90)

**C5aunt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
 (1) Minutes (2) Hours

BOX 13
IF C5a = 0, D, R ≡ GO TO C5b ELSE GO TO C5c

**C5b** On the days that you smoke, would you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Varies— DO NOT READ

[GO TO C5c]

**C5c** Do you sometimes awaken during the night to have a cigarette?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**DO NOT READ**

(3) DON'T SLEEP AT NIGHT

(4) USE SOME OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT WHEN I AWAKEN DURING THE NIGHT

**\*CA6a** Do you **USUALLY BUY** your own cigarettes?

- (1) Yes (GO TO C6a)
- (2) No (GO TO C6e1)

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO C6e1**]

**C6a** Do you **USUALLY** buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton? [FR: A CARTON HAS 10 PACKS]

- (1) Pack
- (2) Carton
- (3) Buy both packs and cartons



BOX 14 IF C6a = (1) <u>OR</u> (3) <u>OR</u> DK, R ≡GO TO C6b IF C6a = (2) ≡GO TO C6c
--

**C6b/C6b2      What price did you pay for the LAST PACK of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons. [FR: PRICE PER PACK]**

\$ \_\_\_\_ C6b (0-99) ENTER DOLLARS PORTION OF THE PRICE PER PACK

. \_\_\_\_ C6b2 (0-99) ENTER THE CENTS PORTION OF THE PRICE PER PACK

GO TO C6d

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C6d]

**C6c/C6c2      What price did you pay for the LAST carton of cigarettes you bought? Please report the cost after using discounts or coupons. [FR: PRICE PER CARTON]**

\$ \_\_\_\_ C6c (0-999) ENTER THE DOLLARS PORTION OF THE PRICE PER CARTON

. \_\_\_\_ C6c (0-99) ENTER THE CENTS PORTION OF THE PRICE PER CARTON

GO TO C6d

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C6d]

**C6d1    Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill "pack"; =2 fill "carton") of cigarettes in [fill respondent's state of residence] or in some other state?**

- (1) In respondent's state of residence
- (2) In some other state (including DC)
- (3) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, other country, ...)

\_\_\_\_

BOX 15 IF C6d1 =1, ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE IN C6d2 ≡GO TO C6d3 ELSE IF C6d1 = 2 ≡ GO TO C6d2 ELSE IF C6d1 = 3 ≡ GO TO C6dOTH ELSE ≡GO TO C6e1
--

**C6d2      In what other state did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here: pack/carton from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill "pack"; =2 fill "carton") of cigarettes?**

\_\_\_\_ ENTER 2 CHARACTER STATE ABBREVIATION      GO TO C6d3

**C6d3 Did you buy your LAST (fill appropriate term here from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; = 2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes from an Indian reservation?**

- (1)YES- GO TO C6e1
- (2)NO GO TO C6e1

**[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, GO TO C6e1]**

☐

**ALL GO TO C6e1**

**C6dOTH Was the “Other Way” in which you purchased your LAST (fill appropriate term here from C6a responses (=1, 3, DK or R fill “pack”; =2 fill “carton”) of cigarettes:**

**READ THE FIRST THREE CHOICES**

- (1) In a foreign country or a duty-free shop**
- (2) From an Indian reservation OR**
- (3) By mail-order, phone or internet**
- (4) Some other way (NOT READ)**

☐

**If C6dOTH = (4)--Some other way GO TO C6dSPC; ELSE GO TO C6e1**

**C6dSPC - Please specify the “Other Way” in which your LAST cigarettes were purchased**

\_\_\_\_\_ ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS

**C6e1 In the LAST 2 months, have you bought or traded for any SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarettes?**

**[FR: RESPONDENT MAY REFER TO IT AS A “LOOSIE” OR “LOOSE OUT OF THE PACK.” TRADED INCLUDES BARTER OR EXCHANGE OF SOMETHING OTHER THAN MONEY FOR CIGARETTES.]**

- (1) Yes, bought GO TO C6e2
- (2) No, did not buy GO TO C7a
- (3) Traded GO TO C6e2a1

**[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C7a]**

**C6e2a1 Please Specify what you exchanged for a cigarette.**

\_\_\_\_\_ [FR: ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS].

---

**C6e2/C6e2b What price did you pay for the LAST “single or individual” cigarette you bought?**

[FR: ENTER THE DOLLAR PORTION OF THE PRICE ON THIS SCREEN (C6e2).; ENTER THE CENTS PORTION OF THE PRICE PER LOOSIE ON THE NEXT SCREEN (C6e2b)]

\$\_\_ C6e2 (0-9)

.\_\_ \_\_ C6e2b (0-99)

**GO TO C6e31**

**C6e31 Did you buy your LAST SINGLE or INDIVIDUAL cigarette in [fill respondent’s state of residence] or in some other state or other country?**

- (1) In respondent’s state of residence
- (2) In some other state (including DC)
- (3) In another country
- (4) BOUGHT SOME OTHER WAY (Internet, etc..)

☐

**BOX 15B**

IF C6e31 =1, ENTER AUTOMATICALLY RESPONDENT’S STATE OF  
RESIDENCE IN C6e32 ≡GO TO **C7a**  
ELSE IF C6e31 = 2, 3 ≡ GO TO C6e32  
ELSE IF C6e31 = 4 ≡ GO TO C6e3SPC  
ELSE ≡GO TO **C7a**

**C6e32 In what OTHER state or other country did you buy your LAST SINGLE OR INDIVIDUAL cigarette?**

----- [FR: SPELL OUT THE STATE OR COUNTRY NAME.  
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS]

**GO TO C7a**

C6e3SPC      SPECIFY other way in which last single cigarette was purchased:

\_\_\_\_\_ [FR: ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS]

---

**GO TO C7a**

---

**Past Smoking Behavior for Some-Day Smokers**

**C7a    Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?**

(1) Yes    [GO TO **C7a2**]

(2) No    [If **C7a = 2 AND C2=1**, GO TO **C7d3**; Else if **C7a =2 AND C2=2, 3, DK, or R**, Go to **C7d2**]

|\_|

[If **C7a = DK or R AND If C2=1**, GO TO **C7d3**; Else If **C7a = DK or R AND C2=2, 3, DK, or R**, GO TO **C7d2**]

**C7a2    At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY?**

ENTER AGE (01 – AGE)

|\_|\_|

[Age >5: GO TO C7a3]

[AGE Less Than OR Equal 5: GO TO C7a2v]

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO C7d]

**C7a2v    I have recorded that you were [fill entry C7a2] years old when you started smoking cigarettes EVERY DAY. Is that correct?**

(1)Yes    [GO TO C7a3]

(2)No    [GO TO C7a2]

|\_|

**C7a3    When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in [fill state/country from A2b] or somewhere else?**

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) in state/country from A2b | <b>GO TO C7d</b>    |
| (2) somewhere else            | <b>GO TO C7a3SP</b> |

**C7a3SP Please specify the other state or country you were living in when you started to smoke EVERY DAY**

----- [FR: SPELL OUT THE FULL NAME. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS]

**C7d For how long have you smoked EVERY DAY**

**READ CHOICES 1-4**

- (1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked
- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked
- (5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

|\_\_|

**IF C2 = 1, GO TO C7d3; ELSE IF C2 =2, 3, R, OR DK, GO TO C7d2**

**C7d2 Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**IF C7d2 = 1, THEN GO TO C7d3; ELSE if C7a =2, R, or DK, GO TO C8; ELSE GO TO C7e**

**C7d3 For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes**

**READ CHOICES 1-4**

- (1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked
- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked
- (5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

|\_\_|

**IF C7a = 2, R, or DK, Go to C8; ELSE Go To C7e**

**C7e When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES EACH DAY (1-99)

\_\_\_ IF # 40: GO TO C7f

[If >40: GO TO C7ev]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C7f]

**C7ev I have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked [fill entry C7e] cigarettes each day. Is that correct?**

(1) Yes [GO TO C7f]

(2) No [GO TO C7e]

\_\_\_

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C7f]

**C7f Think of the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

[ ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.]

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

\_\_\_ IF # 40: GO TO C8

[If >40: GO TO C7fv]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C8]

**C7fv I have recorded that the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST, you smoked [fill entry C7f] cigarettes each day. Is that correct?**

(1) Yes [GO TO C8]

(2) No [GO TO C7f]

\_\_\_

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO C8]

**C8      Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?**

- |                |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Every day  | IF C8 = 1 → GO TO C9      |
| (2) Some days  | IF C8 = 2 → GO TO C10a    |
| (3) Not at all | IF C8 = 3 ≡ <b>BOX 18</b> |

□

**IF C8 = DK, R → GO TO C11**

**C9      Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

□□

BOX 16B

IF C9 = D, R ≡ GO TO C11  
IF C9 > 40 ≡ GO TO C9v  
ELSE ≡ GO TO C11

**C9v      I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry C9] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes → GO TO C11  
(2) No ≡ GO TO C9

□

**DK, R → GO TO C11**

**C10a      Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of the 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?**

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

□□ (0 – 30)

BOX 16C

IF C10a = 0 OR 30 ≡ GO TO C10av  
If C10a=D, R, GO TO C10b  
ELSE GO TO C10b

**C10av You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

BOX 16D

IF (C10av = 1 AND C10a= 30), OR C10av = DK, R  $\equiv$  GO TO C10b  
ELSE IF C10av = 1 AND C10a= 0  $\equiv$  GO TO C11  
ELSE IF C10av = 2  $\equiv$  GO TO C8 AND CORRECT  
ELSE GO TO C10b

**C10b On the average, on those [fill entry C10a days; If C10a=D, R, then fill with “days you smoked”], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**

We are still talking about “around this time 12 months ago.”

(1-99) IF  $\neq$  40  $\equiv$  GO TO C11; ELSE IF C10b = D, R  $\rightarrow$  GO TO C11; IF C10b > 40,  
GO TO C10bv

**C10bv I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry C10a days; If C10a=D, R, then fill with “days you smoked”], you smoked [fill entry C10b] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No  $\equiv$  GO TO C10b AND CORRECT

☐

**C11 Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?**

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

BOX 18

IF ENTRY IN C1  $\square$  12 DAYS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS,  $\rightarrow$  D1R (3<sup>rd</sup> question in Section D)  
ELSE IF C1i = 1 (Yes)  $\rightarrow$  D1R (3<sup>rd</sup> question in Section D)  
ELSE IF C1i = 2 (NO), OR C1i = DK, R  $\rightarrow$  Da  
ELSE IF C1 < 12  $\rightarrow$  Da



---

**SECTION D. PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR CURRENT EVERY-DAY  
AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS**

---

**PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR SOME-DAY SMOKERS SMOKING <12 DAYS IN  
THE PAST 30 DAYS**

**Da During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY?**

(1) Yes [GO TO D3b]

(2) No [GO TO Db]

|\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO Db]

**Db Have you EVER TRIED to QUIT smoking COMPLETELY?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

|\_|

≡ All responses GO TO F1a

**PAST 12-MONTH QUIT ATTEMPTS FOR EVERY-DAY AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS (some  
day smokers smoking >=12 days during the past 30 days)**

**Quit attempts of 1 day or longer:**

**D1R During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for ONE DAY or longer  
BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

(1) Yes [GO TO D3]

(2) No [GO TO D7R]

/\_|/

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO D7R]

**D3     How many TIMES during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

**FR READ CHOICES**

- (1)     Once (1 time)
- (2)     2-3 times
- (3)     4 or more times

| |

BOX 19

IF D3 = DK/REF ≡GO TO D3b  
ELSE ≡GO TO D4

**D3b    Would you say that during the past 12 months it was MORE THAN 3 TIMES that you have stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

| |

[GO TO D4]

**D4     The LAST TIME you stopped smoking during the PAST 12 months because you were TRYING to quit, how long did you stop for?**

**D4num   ENTER NUMBER**  
**(1 – 365)**

| | | |

**D4unt    ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

| |

IF D4num AND/OR D4unt = DK/REF ≡GO TO D4b  
 IF D4num >18 AND D4unt = 2 ≡GO TO D4v  
 IF D4num > 12 AND D4unt =3≡GO TO D4v  
 IF D4num >2 AND D4unt = 4 ≡GO TO D4v  
 ELSE GO TO D4c

**D4v I have recorded that the LAST TIME you stopped smoking in the past 12 months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING was for a duration of [fill entry D4num AND D4unt]? Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes →GO TO D4c  
 (2) No ≡GO TO D4 and correct

☐

**D4b Was it more or less than one week?**

- (1) More  
 (2) Less  
 (3) One week

☐

**D4cmon/day/yr When was the approximate END date of this LAST QUIT ATTEMPT that lasted [fill response to D4num, D4unt OR fill response to D4b—(more than/less than equal to) 1 week]?**

**D4cmon FR: ENTER THE MONTH FROM THE LIST 1-12**

**D4cday FR: ENTER THE 2 DIGIT DAY (PRECEDE BY ZERO IF NECESSARY)**

**D4cyr FR: ENTER 4 DIGITS OF THE YEAR**

**D5 Was [fill entry D4num AND D4unt / OR D4b] the LONGEST you went without smoking in the past 12 months?**

- (1) Yes ≡GO TO SECTION E  
 (2) No

☐

**D6 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the [LENGTH / LONGEST length: If D3 = 1, fill with “LENGTH;” ELSE fill with “LONGEST Length”] of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?**

[FR NOTE: IF QUIT ATTEMPT BEGAN MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO BUT ENDED WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, COUNT ALL OF IT.]

**D6num** ENTER NUMBER (1 - 365)

**D6unt** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

BOX 20

IF D6num AND/OR D6unt = DK/REF ≡GO TO D6b  
IF D6num >18 AND D6unt = 2 ≡GO TO D6v  
IF D6num > 12 AND D6unt=3 ≡GO TO D6v  
IF D6num >2 AND D6unt = 4 ≡GO TO D6v  
ELSE ≡GO TO SECTION E

**D6v** I have recorded that the **LONGEST** length of time you stopped smoking in the past 12 months because you were **TRYING** to quit smoking was [fill entry D6num and D6unt]? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]
- (2) No [GO TO D6num]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO D6b]

**D6b** Was it more or less than one week?

- (1) More
- (2) Less
- (3) One week

[GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]

**Quit attempts of less than a day (if no quit attempts lasting for one DAY or more):**

**D7R DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were TRYING to quit – even if you stopped for less than a day?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO SECTION E, Box 21]
- (2) No [GO TO D8R]

|\_\_|

**[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO D8R]**

**D8R Have you EVER made a serious attempt to stop smoking because you were TRYING to quit – even if you stopped for less than a day?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO F1a]
- (2) No [GO TO F1a]

/\_\_/

**[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO F1a]**

---

**SECTION E. METHODS USED DURING PAST (12-MONTH) QUIT ATTEMPTS  
(EVERY-DAY AND SOME-DAY SMOKERS)**

---

BOX 21

**IF D3 = 1, THEN FILL E1a, E1b, E1c AND E2 WITH “The TIME”  
ELSE FILL E1a, E1b, E1c AND E2 WITH “The LAST TIME”**

**E1a Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months - Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:**

[FR: REPEAT THE STEM OF THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

<b>E1a1</b>	A nicotine patch	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E1a2</b>	A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E1a3</b>	A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler	<input type="checkbox"/>

**E1abn1/u1 In total, during the LAST TIME/time you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use [fill with EACH E1a 1, 2, 3 = 1 (YES) OR IF all three are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these” ]**

number- n1[1-99]

units-u1 [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**E1a7a Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months - Did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1a7a A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline ? ☐**

**E1a7b A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? ☐**

**E1a7c Another prescription pill ☐**  
**IF E1a7c = YES, GO TO E1a7cS**

**E1a7cS Please specify the other type of prescription pill:**  
\_\_\_\_\_[FR: ENTER THE OTHER TYPE OF  
PRESCRIPTION PILL USING TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS]

**E1acn1/u1** In total, during the LAST TIME/time you tried to QUIT smoking, how long did you use [fill with EACH E1a7a,b,c =1 (YES) OR IF ALL E17a ,7b , AND 7c are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these prescription PILLS?” ]

number--n1 [1-99]

unit-- u1 [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**E1b** Thinking back to the (LAST TIME/time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months:

**Did you use ANY of the following:** [FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1b1** ☐ A telephone help line or quit line

**E1b2** ☐ One-on-one counseling

**E1b3** ☐ A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group

**E1b4** ☐ Help or support from friends or family

**E1b5** ☐ Internet or web-based program

**E1b6** ☐ Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials

**E1b7** ☐ Acupuncture or hypnosis IF E1b7 = 1 (YES), THEN GOTO E1b7a; ELSE GO TO E1c

**E1b7a** ☐ Which: acupuncture or hypnosis or both?

(1) Acupuncture

(2) Hypnosis

(3) Both

**E1c** The (LAST TIME / time) you tried to QUIT smoking in the past 12 months: Did you do ANY of the following: [FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

**E1c1** ☐ Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes?

**E1c2** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

**E1c2b** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco?

**E1c3** ☐ Did you SWITCH to a “lighter” cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT?----

IF B2 OR C2=2 (NON-MENTHOL), 3, DK, OR R, GO TO E1c3b; ELSE IF B2 OR C2=1, GO TO E1c3c

**E1c3b** ☐ Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?----

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING 'MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO" THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT]

**IF B2 OR C2=2 (NON-MENTHOL), THEN GO TO E1c4; ELSE GO TO E1c3c**

**E1c3c   ☐ Did you switch to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING "NON-MENTHOL" CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO" THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT]

**E1c4   ☐ Did you try to give up cigarettes ALL at ONCE**

**IF E1c4 = 1 (YES), GO TO E1d; ELSE GO TO F1a**

**E1d        Please tell me which one statement is true about this most recent quit attempt where you tried to give up cigarettes all at once: [IF NEEDED, We are still talking about the past 12 months.]**

**READ THE 4 RESPONSE CATEGORIES**

- (1) I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision.**
- (2) I planned the quit for later the same day.**
- (3) I planned the quit for a date in the future.**
- (4) I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason**

**☐**

**E1e When you tried to quit all at once, would you say you TRIED TO QUIT "cold turkey?"**

- (1) YES**
- (2) NO**

**IF NEEDED: "COLD TURKEY" IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS**

**☐**

**(All responses GO TO F1a)**



---

**SECTION F. DOCTOR/DENTIST ADVICE TO STOP SMOKING --- CURRENT AND SOME-  
DAY SMOKERS**

---

The F section has been re-written since the 2003 cycle.

**F1a In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you SEEN a medical doctor?**

- (1) Yes **GO TO F1b**
- (2) No **GO TO F2a**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO F2a**]

**F1b During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?**

- (1) Yes **GO TO F1c**
- (2) No **GO TO F2a**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO F2a**]

**F1c In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also: [REPEAT THE STEM OF THE QUESTION AS NEEDED.]**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**F1c1 ☐ Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?**

**F1c2 ☐ Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?**

**F1c3 ☐ Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?**

**F1c4 ☐ Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin**

**F1c5 ☐ Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?**

**GO TO F2a**

**F2a In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you SEEN a dentist?**

- (1) Yes **GO TO F2b**
- (2) No **GO TO G1**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO G1**]

**F2b During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?**

- (1) Yes      **GO TO F2c1**
- (2) No      **GO TO G1**

☐

[Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO G1**]

**F2c1 In the PAST 12 MONTHS, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**F2c1 ☐ Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?**

**F2c2 ☐ Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?**

**F2c3 ☐ Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as a patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler**

**F2c4 ☐ Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin**

**F2c5 ☐ Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?**

**All responses GO TO G1**

---

**SECTION G. STAGES OF CHANGE – EVERY DAY/SOME-DAY SMOKERS**

---

**G1 Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO G2]
- (2) No [GO TO G3]

☐|

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO G3]

**G2 Are you planning to quit within the next 30 days?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐|

All responses GO TO G3

**G3 Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is NOT AT ALL interested and 10 is EXTREMELY interested, how interested are you in quitting smoking?**

☐| IF G3 = 1  $\equiv$  GO TO SECTION J, ELSE GO TO G4

**G4 If you did try to quit smoking altogether in the next 6 months, how LIKELY do you think you would be to succeed --- not at all, a little likely, somewhat likely or very likely?**

- (1) Not at all
- (2) A little likely
- (3) Somewhat likely
- (4) Very likely

☐|

**ALL EVERY DAY/SOME DAY SMOKERS (A3=1, 2)  $\equiv$  GO TO SECTION J**

---

**SECTION H. FORMER SMOKER SECTION**

---

**H1NUM/UNT** About how long has it been since you **COMPLETELY** quit smoking cigarettes?

**H1NUM** ENTER NUMBER

(1-99)

**H1UNT** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

BOX 24

IF H1NUM > 18 AND H1UNT = 2  $\Rightarrow$  GO TO H1v

IF H1NUM > 30 AND H1UNT = 3  $\Rightarrow$  GO TO H1v

IF H1NUM > (AGE - [ENTRY A2]) AND H1UNT = 4  $\Rightarrow$  GO TO H1ERR

ELSE  $\Rightarrow$  GO TO H2

**H1ERR** \*\*\* DO NOT READ \*\*\*

It was reported (in item A2) that this person first started smoking greater than [fill AGE - (entry to A2)] years ago. Response of [fill entry H1NUM/UNT] (in item H1NUM/UNT) is inconsistent.

(B) Back to correct

$\Rightarrow$  GO TO H1NUM

**H1v** I have recorded that it has been about [fill entry H1NUM and H1UNT] since you completely quit smoking cigarettes? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO H2]
- (2) No [GO TO H1NUM]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO H2]

**H2 Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?**

- (1) Yes [**GO TO H2a**]  
(2) No [**GO TO BOX 26**]

/ /

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO BOX 26]

**H2a At what age did you first start to smoke cigarettes EVERY DAY?**

ENTER AGE (01 – AGE)

| | |

[Age >5: GO TO H2b]  
[AGE Less Than OR Equal 5: GO TO H2av]  
[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED: GO TO H5]

**H2av I have recorded that you were [fill entry H2a] years old when you started smoking cigarettes EVERY DAY. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [**GO TO H2b**]  
(2) No [**GO TO H2a**]

| |

**H2b When you first started to smoke EVERY DAY, were you living in [fill state/country from A2b] or somewhere else?**

- (1) in state/country from A2b **GO TO H5**  
(2) somewhere else

**H2bSPC Please specify the other state or country you were living in when you first started to smoke EVERY DAY.**

\_\_\_\_\_ SPELL OUT THE STATE /COUNTRY NAME. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS

**H5 For how long did you smoke EVERY DAY?**

READ CHOICES 1-4

- (1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked
- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked

(5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

|\_|

**H5a When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES EACH DAY  
(1-99)

|\_|\_| IF # 40: GO TO H5b

[If >40: GO TO H5av]

[Don't Know OR Refused: H5b]

**H5av I have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked [fill entry H5a] cigarettes each day. Is that correct?**

- (1) Yes [GO TO H5b]
- (2) No [GO TO H5a]

|\_|\_|

[Don't Know OR Refused: H5b]

**H5b Think of the time during your life when you SMOKED THE MOST. During that time, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?**

[ ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT. ]

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

|\_|\_| IF # 40: GO TO BOX 26

[If >40: GO TO H5bv]

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO BOX 26]

**H5bv** I have recorded that the time during your life when you **SMOKED THE MOST**, you smoked [fill entry H5b] cigarettes each day. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes [GO TO BOX 26]
- (2) No [GO TO H5b]

□□□

[Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO BOX 26]

**BOX 26**

IF H1 #1 YEAR (12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS) ≡GO TO H6  
IF H1 > 3YEARS (36 MONTHS, EQUIVALENT in WEEKS and in DAYS)  
≡**GO TO H11a**  
**ELSE ≡GO TO H6C2**

**H6** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

- (1) Every day IF H6 = 1 → GO TO H6A
- (2) Some days IF H6 =2 → GO TO H6B
- (3) Not at all

□□

[IF H6 = 3, GO TO H6C2; ELSE IF H6 = DK, R **GO TO H6Ci**]

**H6A** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on the average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?

(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
(1-99)

□□□□

**BOX26A**

IF H6A = D, R ≡ **GO TO H6Ci**  
IF H6A > 40 ≡ GO TO H6Av  
**ELSE ≡GO TO H6Ci**

**H6Av** I have recorded that on the average, you smoked [fill entry H6A] cigarettes a day 12 months ago. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes → GO TO H6Ci  
(2) No → GO TO H6A to CORRECT

□□

IF H6Av = DK, R → H6Ci

**H6B** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, on how many of 30 days in the month did you smoke cigarettes?

ENTER (0) FOR NONE

□□□ (0-30)

BOX 26B

IF H6B = 0 OR 30 ≡ GO TO H6Bv  
ELSE GO TO H6C

**H6Bv** You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes  
(2) No

□□

BOX 26C

IF (H6Bv = 1 AND H6B = 30 ), OR H6Bv = DK, R ≡ GO TO H6C  
ELSE IF H6Bv = 1 AND H6B = 0 ≡ GO TO H6C2  
ELSE IF H6Bv = 2 ≡ GO TO H6

**H6C** On the average, on those [fill entry H6B] days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

WE ARE STILL TALKING ABOUT “AROUND THIS TIME 12 MONTHS AGO”

□□□ IF # 40 ≡ GO TO H6Ci; ELSE IF H6C = D, R → GO TO H6Ci



**H6Cv** I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked on those [fill entry H6B] days, you smoked [fill entry H6C] cigarettes a day. Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No ≡ GO TO H6C

☐

(Don't Know or Refused **GO TO H6Ci**)

**H6Ci** Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you usually smoking menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

[1 or 2: **GO TO H6C3;**]  
[ 3, Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO H6C4**]

**H6C2** Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES, During that time, did you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) Menthol
- (2) Non-menthol
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

[1 or 2: **GO TO H6C3;**]  
[ 3, Don't Know OR Refused: **GO TO H6C4**]

**H6C3** For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked menthol/non-menthol { fill menthol if H6Ci or H6C2 = 1; fill non-menthol if H6Ci or H6C2 = 2 } cigarettes ? ----Please answer "yes" or "no" for each.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**H6C31** ☐ They were less harmful than non-menthol /menthol { fill non-menthol if H6C2 = 1 or H6Ci = 1; fill menthol if H6C2 = 2 or H6Ci = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem H6C3} cigarettes

**H6C32** ☐ They had a better flavor than non-menthol /menthol {fill non-menthol if H6Ci =1 or

H6C2 = 1; fill **menthol** if H6Ci = 2 or H6C2 = 2—**NOTE:** Opposite of the fill in the question stem H6C3} **cigarettes**

**H6C33**   ☐   **They were less harsh on your THROAT than non-menthol /menthol {fill non-menthol if H6Ci = 1 or H6C2 = 1; fill menthol if H6Ci = 2 or H6C2 = 2—NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H6C3} cigarettes**

**H6C34**   ☐   **They were less harsh on your CHEST than non-menthol/menthol {fill non-menthol if H6Ci = 1 or H6C2 = 1; fill menthol if H6Ci = 2 or H6C2 = 2—NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H6C3} cigarettes**

**IF H6Ci or H6C2 = 1, GO TO H6C5; ELSE IF H6Ci or H6C2 =2, 3, R, or DK, GO TO H6C4**

**H6C4**   **Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**IF H6C4= 1, THEN GO TO H6C5, ELSE GO TO H6D**

**H6C5**   **For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes?**

READ CHOICES 1-4

- (1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked
- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR -
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked
- (5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR  
☐

**H6d**   **Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting smoking. When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

<b>H6d1</b>	<b>A nicotine patch</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>H6d2</b>	<b>A nicotine gum or nicotine lozenge</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>H6d3</b>	<b>A nicotine nasal spray or nicotine inhaler</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**H6dnum/unt**   **In total, how long did you use [fill with EACH H6d 1, 2, 3 = 1 (YES) OR IF all three are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these” ] during your last quit attempt when you stopped smoking completely**

num [1-99]

unt [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**H6d7a** When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following  
PRODUCTS:

(1) Yes

(2) No

**H6d7a** A prescription pill, called Chantix or Varenicline ?

**H6d7b** A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?

**H6d7c** Another prescription pill   
IF H6d7c = YES, GO TO H6d7sp

**H6d7sp ---** Please specify the other prescription used: \_\_\_\_\_  
**FR:** ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS

**H6d7dnum/unt** In total, how long did you use [fill with EACH H6d7a,b,c =1  
(YES) OR IF ALL7a and 7b and 7c are =1- YES, then fill with “ANY of these  
prescription PILLS” ] during your last quit attempt when you stopped  
smoking completely?

num [1-99]

unt [1= Days, 2= Weeks, 3= Months]

**H6e1** When you quit smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: [FR: FOR  
THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

(1) Yes

(2) No

**H6e1**  A telephone help line or quit line

**H6e2**  One-on-one counseling

**H6e3**  A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group

**H6e4**  Help or support from friends or family

**H6e5**  The Internet or a web-based program

**H6e6**  Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials

**H6e7**  Acupuncture or hypnosis

[IF YES to H6e7, GO TO H6e7a; ELSE GO TO H6Fa1]

**H6e7a**  ] Which: acupuncture or hypnosis or both?

(1) Acupuncture (2) Hypnosis (3) Both

**H6F** When you quit smoking completely, did you do ANY of the following: Please mention ALL methods, whether or not you think they were effective: [FR: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**H6Fa1** ☐ Try to quit by GRADUALLY cutting back on cigarettes?

**H6Fa2** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

**H6Fa2b** ☐ Try to quit by SWITCHING to regular cigars, cigarillos, little filtered cigars or pipes filled with tobacco?

**H6Fa3** ☐ Did you SWITCH to a “lighter” cigarette in order to TRY TO QUIT?

**IF H6Ci = 2 (NON-MENTHOL), 3, DK, R OR H6C2 = 2 (NON-MENTHOL), 3, DK, R, GO TO H6Fa3b; ELSE GO TO H6Fa3c.**

**H6Fa3b** ☐ Did you SWITCH to menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?

**FR:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO, THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT."

**IF H2Ci = 2 (NON-MENTHOL) OR H6C2 = 2 (NON-MENTHOL), THEN GO TO H6Fa4; ELSE GO TO H6Fa3c.**

**H6Fa3c** ☐ Did you SWITCH to non-menthol cigarettes in order to TRY TO QUIT?

**FR:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE ALREADY SMOKING NON-MENTHOL CIGARETTES WHEN THEY TRIED TO QUIT-- THEN THE ANSWER IS "NO, THEY DIDN'T SWITCH TO TRY TO QUIT."

**H6Fa4** ☐ Did you try to give up cigarettes all at once?

**IF H6Fa4 = 1 (YES), GO TO H6f1; ELSE GO TO H61a**

**H6f1** Please tell me which is true about when you completely quit smoking by giving up cigarettes all at once:

**READ THE 4 RESPONSE OPTIONS**

- (1) I tried to quit as soon as I made the decision.
- (2) I planned the quit for later the same day.
- (3) I planned the quit for a date in the future.

(4) I decided to quit after having NOT smoked for some other reason

☐

**H6f2** When you completely stopped smoking by quitting ALL AT ONCE, would you say you QUIT “COLD TURKEY”?

(1) Yes

(2) No

**FR:** “COLD TURKEY” IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS

☐

**H61a** In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a medical doctor?

(1) YES GO TO H61b

(2) NO GO TO H62a

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED --- GO TO H62a

☐

**H61b** During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you completely quit smoking, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?

(1) YES GO TO H61c

(2) NO GO TO H62a

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED GO TO H62a

☐

**H61c1** In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a medical doctor advised you to quit smoking, did the doctor also:

**H61c1** Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?

**H61c2** Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?

**H61c3** Recommend or prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?

**H61c4** Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?

**H61c5** Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?

**GO TO H62a**

**H62a** In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you COMPLETELY quit smoking, did you SEE a dentist?

(1) YES **GO TO H62b**

(2) NO **GO TO H8a**

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED **GO TO H8a** ]

**H62b** During the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you completely quit smoking, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?

(1) YES **GO TO H62c**

(2) NO **GO TO H8a**

[DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED **GO TO H8a**]

**H62c** In the 12 MONTHS BEFORE you quit smoking, when a dentist advised you to quit smoking, did the dentist also:

**H62c1** ☐ Suggest that you call or use a telephone help line or quit line?

**H62c2** ☐ Suggest that you use a smoking cessation class, program, or counseling?

**H62c3** ☐ Recommend or Prescribe a nicotine product such as patch, gum, lozenge, nasal spray or inhaler?

**H62c4** ☐ Prescribe a pill such as Chantix, Varenicline, Zyban, Bupropion, Wellbutrin?

**H62c5** ☐ Suggest that you set a specific date to stop smoking?

**GO TO H8a**

**H8aNUM/UNT** During the 12 MONTHS before you quit smoking, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day?

(IF NECESSARY, ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**H8aNUM** ENTER NUMBER (1 – 90)

**H8aUNT** ENTER UNIT REPORTED  
 (1) Minutes (2) Hours

BOX 29

IF H8aNUM = 0, D, R  $\equiv$  GO TO H8b

**ELSE GO TO H8c**

**H8b** During the 12 months before you quit smoking, would you say you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes of awakening?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Varies— DO NOT READ

|\_

**H8c** During the 12 months before you quit smoking did you sometimes awaken at night to have a cigarette?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**DO NOT READ**

- (3) DON'T SLEEP AT NIGHT
- (4) USE SOME OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT WHEN I AWAKEN DURING THE NIGHT

|\_

**[GO TO Section J]**

**[The menthol questions are repeated again below for those who stopped smoking greater than 3 years ago from Box 26. ]**

**H11a** Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES, During that time, DID YOU USUALLY SMOKE menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?

- (1) MENTHOL
- (2) NON-MENTHOL
- (3) NO USUAL TYPE

☐

[1, 2: GO TO H11b1]

[3, Don't Know OR Refused: GO TO H11c]

**H11b1** For each of the following, please tell me whether it's a reason you usually smoked menthol/non-menthol { fill menthol if H11a = 1; fill non-menthol if H11a = 2 } cigarettes ? ----Please answer "yes" or "no" for each.

(1) Yes

(2) No

**H11b1** ☐ They were less harmful than non-menthol /menthol { fill non-menthol if H11a = 1 ; fill menthol if H11a = 2 —NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H11b1} cigarettes.

**H11b2** ☐ They had a better flavor than non-menthol /menthol { fill non-menthol if H11a = 1; fill menthol if H11a = 2—NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H11b1} cigarettes.

**H11b3** ☐ They were less harsh on your THROAT than non-menthol /menthol { fill non-menthol if H11a = 1; fill menthol if H11a = 2—NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H11b1} cigarettes.

**H11b4** ☐ They were less harsh on your CHEST than non-menthol/menthol { fill non-menthol if H11a = 1; fill menthol if H11a = 2 }—NOTE: Opposite of the fill in the question stem H11b1} cigarettes.

**IF H11a = 1, GO TO H11d; ELSE IF H11a = 2, 3, R, or DK, GO TO H11c**

**H11c** Have you EVER smoked MENTHOL cigarettes for 6 months or more?

(1) Yes

(2) No

☐

**IF H11c = 1, THEN GO TO H11d; ELSE GO TO SECTION J**

**H11d** For how long have you smoked MENTHOL cigarettes?

READ CHOICES 1-4

(1) All or nearly all the years you have smoked



- (2) Most of the years you have smoked
- (3) Half of the years you have smoked, OR –
- (4) Less than half the years you have smoked

(5) IF VOLUNTEERED: LESS THAN ONE YEAR

☐

**[SKIP TO SECTION J]**

---

SECTION J. OTHER TOBACCO USE-ALL RESPONDENTS

---

**J      The next questions are about the use of tobacco other than in cigarettes.**  
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**J1a    (Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**J1a1   A regular cigar or cigarillo (in Spanish use “medium size cigar” instead of the word “cigarillo”) OR a little filtered cigar?**      ☐

**FR:** Regular cigars ARE DIFFERENT FROM little filtered cigars. THEY CAN BE large cigars, OR SMALLER IN SIZE SUCH AS cigarillos (IN SPANISH USE “medium size cigars” INSTEAD OF THE WORD “cigarillos” HERE.) THEY ARE USUALLY SOLD INDIVIDUALLY OR IN PACKS OF 5 OR 8. SOME COMMON BRANDS ARE BLACK AND MILD’S, SWISHER SWEETS CIGARILLOS, AND PHILLIES BLUNTS, BUT THERE ARE OTHERS.

**FR:** Little filtered cigars ARE DIFFERENT FROM regular cigars and cigarillos (in Spanish use “medium size cigars” instead of word “cigarillos” here). THEY RESEMBLE CIGARETTES IN SIZE, AND ARE OFTEN SOLD IN PACKS OF 20. THEY ARE USUALLY BROWN IN COLOR AND HAVE A SPONGY FILTER LIKE A CIGARETTE. SOME COMMON BRANDS ARE PRIME TIME LITTLE FILTER CIGARS AND WINCHESTER LITTLE FILTER CIGARS, BUT THERE ARE OTHERS.

**J1a2    A regular pipe filled with tobacco**  
☐

**FR:** IF ASKED, “pipe smoking” ONLY INCLUDES PIPE TOBACCO. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SMOKING HASHISH, MARIJUANA, CRACK, OR OTHER SUBSTANCES IN A PIPE. DO NOT INCLUDE WATER PIPES/HOOKAHS {who - kahs OR OTHER NAMES: SHISHA/NARGHILE/ARGILEH,OR HUBBLE-BUBBLE

**J1a3    A water pipe or hookah {pronounced: who-kah} pipe filled with tobacco?**

**FR:** IF ASKED, “water pipe or hookah {who -kah} pipe smoking” ONLY INCLUDES PIPE TOBACCO. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SMOKING HASHISH, MARIJUANA, CRACK, OR OTHER SUBSTANCES IN A PIPE. A WATER PIPE OR HOOKAH {who -kah} PIPE IS ALSO REFERRED TO AS A SHISHA, NARGHILE, ARGILEH OR HUBBLE-BUBBLE.

**The next question is about smokeless tobacco products which are used in the mouth --**

**J1a4 (Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used any of the following EVEN ONE TIME?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

**J1a4 SMOKELESS tobacco, such as moist snuff, dip, spit, chew tobacco or snus.**

**FR: Snuff or dip IS COMMONLY PLACED BETWEEN THE GUM AND LIP AND SOLD IN ROUND CANS IN --A LOOSE FORM OR A POUCH THAT LOOKS LIKE A SMALL TEA-BAG; COMMON BRANDS ARE SKOAL, COPENHAGEN AND GRIZZLEY BUT THERE ARE OTHERS.**

**Chewing or spit tobacco (ALSO TWIST, PLUG OR SCRAP) IS USUALLY PLACED IN THE SIDE OF THE MOUTH AND CHEWED AND OFTEN SOLD IN WALLET-SIZED POUCHES; COMMON BRANDS ARE REDMAN, LEVI- GARRET, AND BEECH-NUT, BUT THERE ARE OTHERS.**

**Snus IS A SPITLESS TOBACCO PRODUCT THAT MAY BE SOLD IN A TIN OR SLIDEPACK IN A LOOSE FORM OR IN SMALL TEABAG-LIKE POUCHES; COMMON BRANDS ARE CAMEL SNUS, MARLBORO SNUS, AND SKOAL SNUS.**

**BOX 31**

IF ((J1a1 THROUGH J1a4 = NO, DK or R) AND:

IF PROXY RESPONDENT =GO TO S78

IF SELF RESPONDENT =GO TO BOX 34)

ELSE IF ANY J1a1, 2, 3, 4 = YES (1) GO TO J2a1-4 FOR THOSE PRODUCTS

**BOX 32**

ASK J2a FOR EACH YES ENTRY IN J1a1 THROUGH J1a4

**J2a/J2a1-4 (Do you/Does [name]) NOW (smoke/use) [fill entry in J1a] every day, some days or not at all? [J1a1-4 entries: smoke regular cigars, or cigarillos or little filtered cigars..../ smoke a regular pipe filled with tobacco.../ use a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco..../use smokeless tobacco.... ]**

(1) Every day

(2) Some days

(3) Not at all

☐

**IF (J2a2 = 1 OR 2) AND (J2a3 = 1 OR 2), THEN ASK J2a3v. ELSE GO TO BOX 33.**

**J2a3v Do you currently smoke BOTH regular pipes AND water pipes or hookah {who-kah} pipes?**

(1) YES

(2) NO- **GO TO J2a2 and J2a3 to correct and then proceed to BOX 33**

|\_ |

**GO TO BOX 33**

**BOX 33**

**IF J2a = 1 OR 3:**

**IF PROXY: IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a → GO TO S78  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 – 4**

**IF J2a=1:**

**IF SELF: IF J2a4 (SMOKELESS) IS 1 (EVERY DAY) AND LAST ENTRY FROM J1a  
→ GO TO Ja  
ELSE IF J2a1 (CIGARS) IS 1 (EVERY DAY) AND LAST ENTRY FROM J1a  
→ GO TO Jb**

**ELSE LAST YES ENTRY FROM J1a1-4 → GO TO Jd**

**ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1-4**

**IF J2a=3;**

**IF SELF: IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a → GO TO Jd  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 – 4**

**FOR EACH ENTRY J2a1-4 =3 (NOT AT ALL), ASK HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN SINCE YOU  
COMPLETELY STOPPED SMOKING // USING CIGARS / PIPES  
// SMOKELESS TOBACCO → Q Jd1/2**

**IF J2a = 2: (Someday Smokers)**

**IF PROXY: IF LAST YES ENTRY FROM J1a 1-4 → GO TO S78  
ELSE REPEAT J2a FOR NEXT YES ENTRY IN J1a1 -4**

**IF SELF: → GO TO J2b**

**IF J2a= DK/REF (-2 or -3): GO BACK TO J2a for next item (ie. pipes, etc.)**

**IF J2a= DK/REF (-2 or -3) AND IF LAST ENTRY FROM J1a1-4 → GO TO BOX 34**

**J2b/J2b1-4 On how many of the past 30 days did you (smoke/use) [fill entry J1a1-4]?**  
[ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH “YES” ENTRY IN J1a WITH J2a = 2]

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS  
ENTER (0) FOR NONE  
(0-30)

|\_|\_| IF [entry in J2b = 0 OR 30] ≡GO TO J2b1-4v; ELSE AFTER OBTAINING ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION, IF SMOKELESS CURRENT USE ≡GO TO Ja; ELSE IF CIGAR CURRENT USE ≡GO TO Jb,

**J2b1-4v You said that you (smoked/used) [fill entry J1a] some days. Is that correct?**  
[ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH “YES” ENTRY IN J1a WITH J2b = X (0) OR 30]

(1) Yes  
(2) No [GO TO RELEVANT J2a1-4 AND CORRECT]

|\_|

NOTE: THE J2a, J2b, and J2bv (as needed) SERIES IS REPEATED FOR EACH YES ENTRY IN J1a1-4 AS APPROPRIATE

AFTER OBTAINING ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION, IF SMOKELESS CURRENT USE →GO TO **Ja**; ELSE IF CIGAR CURRENT USE →GO TO **Jb**,

**Ja During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of smokeless tobacco [IF necessary: moist snuff, dip, spit, chew or snus] did you use MOST OFTEN?**

**Allow for filling in coded brand name or code number OR ENTER Brand NAME by clicking on it—**

**Ja** |\_|\_| (1-22)

**IF BRAND IS NOT ON THE LIST, ENTER “22” for OTHER in Ja.**

**THE UNREAD CODES FOR INTERVIEWER ENTRY ARE:**

- 1 BEECH-NUT
- 2 CAMEL SNUS
- 3 COPE
- 4 COPENHAGEN
- 5 COUGAR
- 6 GRIZZLY
- 7 HAWKEN
- 8 HUSKY
- 9 KAYAK
- 10 KODIAK
- 11 LEVI GARRETT
- 12 LONGHORN
- 13 MARLBORO SNUS

- 14 RED MAN
- 15 RED SEAL
- 16 ROOSTER
- 17 SILVER CREEK
- 18 SKOAL
- 19 SKOAL SNUS
- 20 TAYLOR'S PRIDE
- 21 TIMBER WOLF
- 22 OTHER

[NOTE: THESE brands are 96% of the market share]

**IF Ja = 22, GO TO Jaspc; ELSE IF J2a1 = 1 or 2 GO TO Jb--- [ If “cigars” are NOW smoked every day or some days, ask Jb and Jc ]—ELSE GO TO Jd3.**

**Jaspc** Please specify the other brand: \_\_\_\_\_ **FR:** ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 20 CHARACTERS.

**IF J2a1 = 1 or 2,GO TO Jb--- [ If “cigars” are NOW smoked every day or some days, ask Jb and Jc ]—ELSE GO TO Jd3**

**Jb** During the PAST 30 days, what type of CIGAR did you use MOST OFTEN?

READ the 3 CHOICES

- (1) Regular/large cigars
- (2)“Cigarillos” ( in Spanish use “medium size cigars” instead of the word “cigarillos here”)
- (3) Little filtered cigars

□

**Jc** During the PAST 30 days, what BRAND of CIGAR did you smoke MOST OFTEN?

\_\_\_\_ ENTER CODE FOR BRAND (1-15). ENTER 15 for OTHER BRAND NOT ON THE LIST

**NOTE: List of major brands for coding SEE BELOW. IF indicates “ need to prompt with Follow-Up question Jcpro,” ask Jcpro after asking main question Jc. Follow-up prompt appears for certain brands that produce regular and little cigars.**

**THE UNREAD CODES FOR INTERVIEWER ENTRY ARE:**

- 1 Al Capone(makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 2 Backwoods (regular only)
- 3 Black & Milds (makes regular and *cigarillo*-medium size cigars **(in Spanish use “medium size cigars “ instead of the word “cigarillo” here)** with plastic hard filters)  
==**prompt**)
- 4 Captain Black (little only)
- 5 Dutch Masters (regular/large cigar)
- 6 Dutch Treats (little cigar)
- 7 Erik (little only)
- 8 Hav-a-tampa (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 9 King Edward(makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 10 Muriel (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 11 Phillies (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 12 Prime Time (little only)
- 13 Smoker's Choice (little only)
- 14 Swisher Sweet\* (makes regular and little/small cigars== **prompt**)
- 15 Other (**prompt** )

**Jcpro—Is that a regular or little cigar? Little cigars are cigarette size with a filter.**

- (1) Regular cigar
- (2)Little/small cigars

UNREAD codes:

- (3) None of the above;
  - (4) Nore than one of the above;
- DK; R

☐

**Jcflavr— During the past 30 days, did you USUALLY smoke flavored cigars? By flavored we mean fruit, candy, alcohol, clove or any other flavorings.**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

☐

**Jd**

**FOR EACH ENTRY J2a1-4 = 3 (NOT AT ALL), GO TO Jd1/2\_1-4; ELSE GO TO Jd3.**

**Jd1/2\_1-4** About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY quit smoking//using --cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars /a regular pipe filled with tobacco / a water pipe or hookah {who-kah} pipe filled with tobacco //smokeless tobacco?

Jd11/2/3 /4    || NUMBER (1-99)

Jd2 1/2/3 /4    | UNITS

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months
- (4) Years

If product was used only once or twice, ENTER “CTRL R”

**Jd3** ASK Jd3 SEPARATELY FOR EACH J1a1-4 = 1 (YES):

**Jd3** In total, how many years did you smoke //use – cigars or cigarillos or little filtered cigars / a regular pipe / a water pipe or hookah pipe filled with tobacco / smokeless tobacco (fill as appropriate from J1a1-4)?

If product was only used once or twice, DO NOT ASK this question and ENTER 0 for “Less than one year”

ENTER 0 FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR

Jd31, 2,3,4    | (0-99) years



BOX 34

FOR PROXY RESPONDENT->GO TO **S78**

FOR SELF RESPONDENT:

IF CURRENT SMOKER OF CIGARETTES (A3=1 OR 2) → GO TO **SECTION JJ**

ELSE IF J1a1-4 = NO OR J2a = DK/Refused OR ANY COMBINATION OF THESE THREE STIPULATIONS FOR ALL FOUR “OTHER” TOBACCO PRODUCTS FOR ALL ENTRIES →GO TO **SECTION JJ**

**Other tobacco time to first use:**

BOX 39

**IF ONLY ONE PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a IS NOW USED “EVERY DAY” OR “SOME DAYS [J2a@1-4 =1 OR 2], THAT PRODUCT IS USED FOR J3a.**

If J2A1=1 or 2 fill with ‘smoke your first cigar’  
If J2A2-3=1 or 2 fill with ‘smoke your first pipe’  
If J2A4=1 or 2 fill with ‘use smokeless tobacco’

**ELSE IF > 1 PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a IS NOW USED “EVERY DAY” OR “SOME DAYS [J2a@1-4=1 OR 2] FILL J3a WITH THOSE PRODUCTS,” LIST ALL PRODUCTS NOW USED.**

If J2A1=1 or 2 and J2A2-3=1 or 2  
fill with ‘smoke your first cigar or pipe’  
Else If J2A1=1 or 2 and J2A4=1 or 2  
fill with ‘smoke your first cigar or use smokeless tobacco’  
Else If J2A2-3=1 or 2 and J2A4=1 or 2  
fill with ‘smoke your first pipe or use smokeless tobacco’  
Else If J2A1, AND J2A2 OR J2A3 And J2A4 =1 or 2,  
fill with ‘smoke your first cigar, pipe, or use smokeless tobacco.’

**ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1- 4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR, 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS (i.e., 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT” J1a1, 2, OR 4] AND [ ( IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2) ] THEN GO TO **J3f.****

**J3a** How soon after you wake up do you typically [FILL WITH APPROPRIATE STEM AND ENDING BASED ON RESPONSES TO J2A1-4—SEE BOX 39 ABOVE]?

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) in J3a1 IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**J3a1** ENTER NUMBER (0 - 90)

**J3a2** ENTER UNIT REPORTED

(1) Minutes (2) Hours

IF J3a = 0, D, or R, THEN GO TO J3d; ELSE GO TO J3e

**J3d** Would you say you first .. [FILL WITH APPROPRIATE STEM AND ENDING BASED ON RESPONSES IN J2A1-4 SIMILAR TO J3A....smoke a cigar/ pipe// use smokeless tobacco// smoke a cigar or pipe //smoke a cigar or use smokeless tobacco// smoke a pipe or use smokeless tobacco// smoke a cigar, pipe or use smokeless tobacco]... within the first 30 minutes of awakening?

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) Varies— **DO NOT READ**

**J3e** Do you sometimes awaken during the night to use tobacco?

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) Don't sleep at night (**UNREAD**)

**GO TO BOX 39A**

**J3f1/2** In the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT smoking (...cigars/pipes..// using smokeless tobacco), how soon after you woke up did you typically [fill with appropriate stem and ending based on responses to J2a1, 2, 4] smoke your first cigar ../ pipe -// - use smokeless tobacco?

(IF NECESSARY, FR ASK FOR BEST ANSWER IN MINUTES OR HOURS)  
ENTER (0) in J3f1 IF RESPONDENT INSISTS IT VARIES

**J3f1 ENTER NUMBER (0 - 90)**

**J3f2 ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

(1) Minutes (2) Hours

**IF J3f1 = 0, D or R, THEN GO TO J3g; ELSE GO TO J3h**

**J3g Would you say you first used cigars/ pipes/ smokeless tobacco// within the first 30 minutes of awakening?**

(1) Yes

(2) No

(3) Varies— **DO NOT READ**

**J3h During the 12 months BEFORE YOU COMPLETELY QUIT smoking ...cigars/pipes...// using smokeless tobacco, DID you sometimes awaken at night to use tobacco?**

(1)Yes

(2)No

**DO NOT READ**

**(3)DON'T SLEEP AT NIGHT**

**(4)USE SOME OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT WHEN AWAKEN DURING THE NIGHT**

**BOX 39A**

**IF A3 = 1 OR 2 (CURRENT CIGARETTE SMOKER) GO TO SECTION JJ- DO NOT ASK J4-J7**

ELSE IF J2a3 = 1 OR 2, THEN GO TO **SECTION JJ** (DO NOT ASK J4 – J7 FOR WATER PIPES (HOOKAHS))

ELSE IF **ONLY ONE PRODUCT** MENTIONED IN J2a (J2a 1, 2 ,4) IS NOW USED “EVERY DAY” OR “SOME DAYS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12 DAYS” [J2a =1 OR (J2a =2 AND J2b  $\geq$  12 days)], THAT PRODUCT IS USED FOR J4-J7—GO TO **J4**

ELSE IF > 1 PRODUCT MENTIONED IN J2a [J2a =1 OR J2a =2 ], GO TO **SECTION JJ**

ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1,2,4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR, 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99 DAYS (i.e., 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT” J1a1,2,OR 4] AND [ (IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR OTHER EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2) ] THEN GO TO J7a.

ELSE -> GO TO SECTION JJ

**J4 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking // using [fill entry based on BOX 39A—cigars / pipes // smokeless tobacco] for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT?**

(1) Yes → GO TO J5

(2) No → GO TO SECTION JJ

IF J4 = D, R → GO TO SECTION JJ

**J5 The LAST TIME you stopped smoking // using [fill entry same as for J4 fill—cigars / pipes // smokeless tobacco] in the Past 12 Months BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT, how long did you stop for?**

**J5num ENTER NUMBER (1 - 99)**

□□□

**J5unt ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months

☐ IF (J5unt = 2 AND J5num >18) OR (J5num >12 AND J5unt = 3) → GO TO J5v; D  
or R → GO TO J7a; ELSE → GO TO J6a

**J5v** I have recorded that the LAST TIME you stopped smoking//using [fill entry same as  
J4 fill-- cigars/ pipes// smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months because you were  
TRYING to quit was [fill entry J5num/J5unt]? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No → GO TO J5num/Junt TO CORRECT

☐

**J6a** Was [fill entry J5num/unt] the LONGEST you went without smoking//using [fill  
entry same as J4 fill- cigars/ pipes// smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months?

- (1) Yes → GO TO J7a1
- (2) No

☐

**J 6b** During the past 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped  
smoking//using [fill entry same as J4 fill-- cigars/ pipes// smokeless tobacco] because  
you were TRYING to quit?

**J6bnum ENTER NUMBER (1 -96)**

☐

**J6bunt ENTER UNIT REPORTED**

- (1) Days
- (2) Weeks
- (3) Months

☐ IF (J6num >18 AND J6bunt = 2) OR (J6bnum >12 AND J6bunt = 3) → GO TO  
J6bv; ELSE → GO TO J7a1

**J6bv** I have recorded that the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking//using [fill entry same fill as J4—cigars/ pipes// smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months because you were TRYING to quit was [fill entry J6bnum/J6bunt]? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes  
(2) No → GO TO J6bnum/unt TO CORRECT

☐

**J7a--** For J7a – J7c-- Use alternative wording for those who met criteria in BOX 39A for recent former users of one “other tobacco product : ELSE IF [(J2a=3 OR J1a = 2) FOR ALL J1a1- 4] AND [Jd1/2 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 YEAR, 12 MONTHS, 52 WEEKS, 99DAYS (i.e., 1 YEAR EQUIVALENCE) FOR ONLY ONE “OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT” J1a1, 2, OR 4] AND [ ( IF A3 =3 AND H1NUM/UNT > 1 YEAR, 12 MOS., 52 WEEKS, OR EQUIVALENCE) OR (IF A1=2, D, R) ] THEN GO TO J7a.)

**Alternative wording:** J7a-c “Now I would like to ask about HOW you went about completely quitting smoking...cigars/ pipes //using smokeless tobacco. When you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars/pipes // using smokeless tobacco, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS?—For 7b and 7c alternative wording is: “When you COMPLETELY quit smoking cigars/pipes // using smokeless tobacco, did.....?”

**J 7a** Thinking back about the last time you tried to quit [fill entry Box 39A—smoking cigars/ smoking pipes/ using smokeless tobacco] in the past 12 months .....// SUBSTITUTE ALTERNATIVE WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT-- CRITERIA FROM BOX 39A/ BOX J7a-- above//.....:

**Did you use any of the following PRODUCTS:**

- (1) Yes  
(2) No

<b>J7a1</b>	A nicotine patch	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>J7a2</b>	A nicotine gum or lozenge	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>J7a3</b>	A nicotine nasal spray or inhaler	<input type="checkbox"/>

**J7a7a** A prescription pill called Chantix or Varenicline? ☐

**J7a7b** A prescription pill, called Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin? ☐

**J7a7c Another prescription pill ?** ☐  
**IF YES TO J7a7c (J7a7c=1) GO TO J7aspc**

**J7aspc -- Specify other pill:** \_\_\_\_\_ **FR: ENTER**  
**TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS**

**J7b1 The LAST TIME you tried to quit [fill entry Box 39A/J7a—smoking cigars/ smoking pipes/using smokeless tobacco], did you use ANY of the following://USE ALTERNATIVE WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT//:**

**[FR NOTE: FOR THIS QUESTION, RE-READ STEM PERIODICALLY]**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- J7b1** ☐ **A telephone help line or quit line?**
- J7b2** ☐ **One-on-one counseling?**
- J7b3** ☐ **A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?**
- J7b4** ☐ **Help or support from friends or family?**
- J7b5** ☐ **The Internet or web-based program?**
- J7b6** ☐ **Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?**
- J7b6** ☐ **Acupuncture or hypnosis?**

**IF J7b6b = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO J7b6c; ELSE GO TO Jb7.**

**J7b6c** ☐ **Which one? (1) Acupuncture (2) Hypnosis (3) Both**

**J7b7** ☐ **Advice from a medical doctor, dentist or other health professional?**

**IF J7b7 = 1 (YES), THEN GO TO J7b7a; ELSE GO TO J7c.**

**J7b7a** ☐ **Which ?- (1) Doctor (2) Dentist (3) Other health professional (4) More than one of the previous choices**

**FR: SPECIFY DOCTOR, DENTIST, OTHER BY ENTERING THE APPROPRIATE CHOICES (1-4)**

**J7c The LAST TIME you tried to QUIT (fill entry Box 39A/J7a—smoking cigars /smoking pipes/using smokeless tobacco) in the past 12 months//, did you do ANY of the following: // USE ALTERNATIVE WORDING FOR RECENT FORMER USER OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT//:**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**J7c1** ☐ **Stopping by gradually cutting back on (fill entry Box 39A/J7a) ... smoking cigars/smoking pipes/using smokeless tobacco.... in order to TRY TO QUIT?**

**J7c2** ☐ **Did you TRY GIVING IT UP ALL AT ONCE?**

**IF YES TO J7c2, ask J7c2a; ELSE GO TO SECTION JJ**

**J7c2a** ☐ **Would you say you TRIED TO QUIT “cold turkey?”**

**FR: “COLD TURKEY” IS STOPPING ALL AT ONCE WITHOUT ANY AIDS**

(1) Yes

(2) No

☐



---

## SECTION JJ

---

(ASK ALL CURRENT CIGARETTE SMOKERS, OR CURRENT USERS OF OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR--- RECENT FORMER USERS OF ANY TOBACCO PRODUCT (CIGARETTES OR OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS)-- WHO STOPPED USING THAT PRODUCT WITHIN THE LAST THREE YEARS (H1NUM/UNT OR Jd1/2\_1-4 <equal 3 years, 36months, 99 weeks, or 99 days) –

**JJ1 Tobacco companies are developing new smokeless tobacco products, in various shapes, such as a pellet, a toothpick size stick, and a film strip, made from finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves. Some common brands are Camel Orbs, Strips and Sticks.**

**JJ1 Have you tried any new smokeless tobacco products?**

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

|\_ |

IF YES TO JJ1, ASK JJ2; ELSE GO TO Section K

**JJ2 What did you try?**

ENTER ALL PRODUCTS MENTIONED SEPARATED BY COMMAS.. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS.

---

**GO TO SECTION K**

**SECTION K. WORKPLACE POLICY, HOME RULES, PUBLIC OPINION ABOUT SMOKING  
IN PUBLIC VENUES**

**– ALL RESPONDENTS**

**BOX41 -- CONTEXT FOR K1- K3 SERIES:**  
IF NOT RETIRED AND HAVE BEEN WORKING FOR PAY OR  
EMPLOYED IN PAST WEEK AND ARE NOT SELF-EMPLOYED:

**K1a The next questions are about your place of work.**

**[FR NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN 1 JOB, HAVE THEM ANSWER FOR  
THEIR MAIN JOB.]**

**K1a. Do you mainly work indoors or outdoors?**

**[FR NOTE: DO NOT READ THE FIRST 2 CATEGORIES UNLESS NECESSARY.  
NEVER READ THE REMAINING CATEGORIES.]**

(1) Indoors [SKIP TO K1b]

(2) Outdoors [SKIP TO K3d]

(3) About equally indoors and outdoors [**SKIP TO K1b2**]

(4) Works mainly indoors in a non-traditional environment such as warehouse or other similar  
large semi-structured area --[**SKIP TO K1b1**]

(5) Mainly travel around to different clients or sites or mainly in a motor  
vehicle/bus/train/boat/airplane/underground/in a mine, etc. [SKIP TO K3d]

(6) Varies [**SKIP TO K3d**]

□

**K1b Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's  
home, or in another indoor place?**

(1) Office building [**SKIP TO K1b1**]

(2) Own home [**SKIP TO K4**]

(3) Someone else's home [**SKIP TO K4**]

(4) Another indoor place [**SKIP TO K1b1**]

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED [**SKIP TO K1b1**]

**K1b1 In which State (including DC) do you work?**

\_\_\_\_

**FR:** ENTER 2 LETTER ABBREVIATION FOR THE STATE.

**GO TO K2a**

**K1b2. When you work INDOORS: Do you mainly work in an office building, in your own home, in someone else's home, or in another indoor place?**

(1) Office building **[SKIP TO K1c]**

(2) Own home **[SKIP TO K4]**

(3) Someone else's home **[SKIP TO K4]**

(4) Another indoor place **[SKIP TO K1c]**

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED **[SKIP TO K1c]**

**K1c In which State (including DC) do you work on your main indoor job or business?**

\_\_\_\_ **ENTER 2 LETTER STATE ABBREVIATION**

**K2a. Is smoking restricted in ANY WAY at your place of work?**

**[READ IF NECESSARY]:** "By 'restricted', we mean any limitation on smoking, regardless of who is responsible for that restriction (including owner, employer, gov't , union, etc.)."

(1) YES

(2) NO **[SKIP TO K3c ]**

DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED **[SKIP TO K3c ]**

\_\_\_\_

**K3a Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?**

READ THE FIRST 3 ANSWER CATEGORIES ONLY

(1) Not allowed in ANY public areas

(2) Allowed in SOME public areas

(3) Allowed in ALL public areas

ENTER (4) IF NOT APPLICABLE

\_\_\_\_

**K3b Which of these best describes the smoking policy at your place of work for INDOOR WORK AREAS?**

READ THE FIRST 3 ANSWER CATEGORIES ONLY

- (1) Not allowed in ANY work areas
- (2) Allowed in SOME work areas
- (3) Allowed in ALL work areas

ENTER (4) IF NOT APPLICABLE

☐

**K3c During the PAST TWO WEEKS, has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?**

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

☐

**K3d Within the PAST 12 MONTHS, has your employer offered any stop smoking program or any other help to employees who want to quit smoking?**

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

☐

**K4 The final set of questions are about your home and other places.**

**K4 Which statement best describes the rules about smoking INSIDE YOUR HOME?**

**[READ IF NECESSARY]:** “HOME” IS WHERE YOU LIVE. “RULES” INCLUDE ANY UNWRITTEN “RULES” AND PERTAIN TO ALL PEOPLE WHETHER OR NOT THEY RESIDE IN THE HOME OR ARE VISITORS, WORKMEN, ETC.

- (1) No one is allowed to smoke anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME
- (2) Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times INSIDE YOUR HOME
- (3) Smoking is permitted anywhere INSIDE YOUR HOME

☐

**K6c In bars, cocktail lounges, and clubs, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?**

- (1) Allowed in all areas
- (2) Allowed in some areas
- (3) Not allowed at all

☐

**K6f On outdoor children's playgrounds and outdoor children's sports fields, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?**

- (1) Allowed in all areas
- (2) Allowed in some areas
- (3) Not allowed at all

☐

**K6g Inside casinos, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?**

- (1) Allowed in all areas
- (2) Allowed in some areas
- (3) Not allowed at all

☐

**K6h Inside a car, when there are other people present, do you THINK that smoking SHOULD...**

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| (1) Always be allowed,                   | GO TO K6h2               |
| (2) Be allowed under some conditions, or | GO TO K6h2               |
| (3) Never be allowed?                    | GO TO K7 IF B2=1 OR C2=1 |
| (MENTHOL SMOKER); ELSE GO TO KStresh     |                          |

**DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED GO TO K6h2**

**K6h2 IF children are present inside the car, do you think that smoking SHOULD...**

- (1) Always be allowed,
- (2) Be allowed under some conditions, or
- (3) Never be allowed?

**Ask K7 if B2=1 OR C2 = 1 (menthol smoker); ELSE GO TO KSTRESH.**

**K7 If menthol cigarettes were no longer sold, which of the following would you MOST LIKELY do:**

- (1) Switch to non-menthol cigarettes
- (2) Switch to some other tobacco product; or
- (3) Quit smoking and not use any other tobacco product

DO NOT READ CATEGORY #4.

- (4) NONE OF THE ABOVE  
|\_|

**KStresh—STATE of Residence When Born for ALL Respondents**

**KStresh: In what state or country were you born?**

IF THE PERSON WAS BORN IN ONE OF THE 50 STATES OF THE UNITED STATES (OR DC) ENTER WHICH STATE, IF THE PERSON WAS NOT BORN IN THE UNITED STATES ENTER A COUNTRY.

**FR: SPELL OUT THE STATE OR COUNTRY NAME. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**(GO TO SINTTP)**

**STATE of Residence When Born-- for ALL PROXY Respondents**

**KStresh: - In what state or country was \_\_\_\_\_ (Respondent's name for which the PROXY is responding) born?**

**FR: IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BORN IN ONE OF THE 50 STATES OF THE UNITED STATES (OR DC) ENTER WHICH STATE, IF THE PERSON WAS NOT BORN IN THE UNITED STATES ENTER A COUNTRY.**

**SPELL OUT THE STATE OR COUNTRY NAME. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS.**

\_\_\_\_\_

**SINTTP**

\*\*\* DO NOT READ \*\*\*

In what language was the interview conducted for this person?

- (1) English
- (2) Spanish
- (3) Chinese
- (4) Korean
- (5) Vietnamese
- (6) Thai -Khmer
- (7) Other Asian or Asian unspecified
- (8) Other

□

|

## ATTACHMENT 9

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

#### Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Starting May 2012)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 10-12 of this attachment). The codes in the right hand column are the NAICS equivalent.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except March**. In **March**, these codes correspond to PEIOIND and Industry, in positions 172-175 and 292-295 of the Person record.

CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	NAICS CODE
<b>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting</b>		
0170	Crop production	111
0180	Animal production	112
0190	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
0270	Logging	1133
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
<b>Mining</b>		
0370	Oil and gas extraction	211
0380	Coal mining	2121
0390	Metal ore mining	2122
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying and not specified type of mining	Part of 21
0490	Support activities for mining	213
<b>Utilities</b>		
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Pt. 2211
0580	Natural gas distribution	Pt. 2212
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
0670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
0680	Sewage treatment facilities	22132
0690	Not specified utilities	Part of 22



CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Construction</b>		
0770	** Construction (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	23
<b>Manufacturing</b>		
<b>Nondurable Goods manufacturing</b>		
1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	3111, 3112
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	3113
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	3115
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116
1190	Retail bakeries	311811
1270	Bakeries, except retail	3118 exc. 311811
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	3117, 3119
1290	Not specified food industries	Part of 311
1370	Beverage manufacturing	3121
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	3122
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132 exc. 31324
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133
1570	Carpet and rug mills	31411
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	314 exc. 31411
1670	Knitting mills	31324, 3151
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159
1770	Footwear manufacturing	3162
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	3161, 3169
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	32222, 32223, 32229
1990	Printing and related support activities	3231
2070	Petroleum refining	32411
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	32419
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	3255
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	3256
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	3251, 3259
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	3261
2380	Tire manufacturing	32621
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32622, 32629

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Durable Goods Manufacturing</b>		
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
2680	Aluminum production and processing	3313
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
2770	Foundries	3315
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	3327
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
2970	Ordinance	332992 to 332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331 and 332
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	Part of 333
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353, 3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362, 3363
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	336411 to 336413
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414, 336415, 336419
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
3680	Ship and boat building	3366
3690	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991, 321992
3870	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
3890	Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31, 32, 33
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>		
<b>Durable Goods Wholesale</b>		
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4231
4080	Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	4232
4090	Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	4233
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4234
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	4235
4190	Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	4236
4260	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4237
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4238
4280	Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	42393
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	4239 exc. 42393
<b>Nondurable Goods Wholesale</b>		
4370	Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	4241
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	4242, 4246
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	4243
4470	Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	4244
4480	Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	4245
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	4247
4560	Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	4248
4570	Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	42491
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	4249 exc. 42491
4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	4251
4590	Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Retail Trade</b>		
4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112, 44312
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc. 44413
4880	Hardware stores	44413
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4970	Grocery stores	4451
4980	Specialty food stores	4452
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	4461
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446 exc. 44611
5090	Gasoline stations	447
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448 exc. 44821, 4483
5180	Shoe stores	44821
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	44313, 45111, 45112
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113
5290	Music stores	45114, 45122
5370	Book stores and news dealers	45121
5380	Department stores and discount stores	45211
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529
5470	Retail florists	4531
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	45321
5490	Used merchandise stores	4533
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539
5590	Electronic shopping	454111
5591	Electronic auctions	454112
5592	Mail order houses	454113
5670	Vending machine operators	4542
5680	Fuel dealers	45431
5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Transportation and Warehousing</b>		
6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
6290	Services incidental to transportation	488
6370	Postal Service	491
6380	Couriers and messengers	492
6390	Warehousing and storage	493
<b>Information</b>		
6470	Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc. 51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	515
6672	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	51913
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	5171
6690	Other telecommunications services	517 exc. 5171
6695	Data processing, hosting, and related services	518
6770	Libraries and archives	51912
6780	Other information services	5191 exc. 51912, 51913
<b><i>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing</i></b>		
<b>Finance and Insurance</b>		
6870	Banking and related activities	521, 52211, 52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	524

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</b>		
7070	Real estate	531
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
7170	Video tape and disk rental	53223
7180	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
<b><i>Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste management services</i></b>		
<b>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</b>		
7270	Legal services	5411
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	5412
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
7370	Specialized design services	5414
7380	Computer systems design and related services	5415
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	5416
7460	Scientific research and development services	5417
7470	Advertising and related services	5418
7480	Veterinary services	54194
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5419 exc. 54194
<b>Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services</b>		
<b><i>Management of companies and enterprises</i></b>		
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	551
<b><i>Administrative and support and waste management services</i></b>		
7580	Employment services	5613
7590	Business support services	5614
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	5615
7680	Investigation and security services	5616
7690	Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
	(except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	7770
7770	Landscaping services	56173
7780	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612, 5619
7790	Waste management and remediation services	562

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
------	-------------	---------------

***Educational, Health and Social Services***

**Educational Services**

7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117

**Health Care and Social Assistance**

7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
8090	Outpatient care centers	6214
8170	Home health care services	6216
8180	Other health care services	6215, 6219
8190	Hospitals	622
8270	Nursing care facilities	6231
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233, 6239
8370	Individual and family services	6241
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
8470	Child day care services	6244

***Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services***

**Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation**

8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc. 71395

**Accommodation and Food Service**

8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
<b>Other Services (Except Public Administration)</b>		
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc. 811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance and footwear and leather goods repair	8114
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113, 81219
9070	Dry cleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grant making and giving services	8132, 8133, 8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc. 81393
9290	Private households	814
<b>Public Administration</b>		
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	925
<b>Armed Forces</b>		
9890	Armed Forces	9281



CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
------	-------------	---------------

Detailed Industry Recodes  
(01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 209-210.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3360 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3870
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3890
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>INDUSTRY CODE</b>
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180,
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890

## Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 207-208.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390, 0570-0690
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9890

# APPENDIX 10

## OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

(Beginning May 2012)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see pages 10-13 and 10-14). The codes in the right hand column are the 2010 SOC equivalent.

These codes correspond to items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to items PEIOOCC and OCCUP located in positions 172-172 and 296-299 of the Persons Record. These codes are also applicable for any other CPS supplements that collect occupation data.

2010 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2010 SOC CODE
<b>Management Occupations</b>		
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0050	Marketing and sales managers	11-2020
0060	Public relations managers	11-2031
0100	Administrative services managers	11-3011
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0135	Compensation and benefits managers	11-3111
0136	Human resources managers	11-3121
0137	Training and development managers	11-3131
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0205	Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers	11-9013
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education administrators	11-9030
0300	Engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0330	Gaming managers	11-9071
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0425	Emergency management directors	11-9161

**2010  
CENSUS  
CODE DESCRIPTION**

**2010  
SOC  
CODE**

0430 Managers, all other

11-XXXX

**Business and Financial Operations Occupations**

**Business Operations Specialists**

0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	13-1021
0520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1022
0530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1023
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1030
0565	Compliance officers	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0630	Human resource workers	13-1070
0640	Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists	13-1141
0650	Training and development specialists	13-1151
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0725	Meeting, convention, and event planners	13-1121
0726	Fundraisers	13-1131
0735	Market research analysts and marketing specialists	13-1161
0740	Business operations specialists, all other	13-1199

**Financial Specialists**

0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax preparers	13-2082
0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099

**Computer and Mathematical Occupations**

1005	Computer and information research scientists	15-1111
1006	Computer systems analysts	15-1121
1007	Information security analysts	15-1122
1010	Computer programmers	15-1131
1020	Software developers, applications and systems software	15-113X
1030	Web developers	15-1134
1050	Computer support specialists	15-1150
1060	Database administrators	15-1141
1105	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1142
1106	Computer network architects	15-1143

1107	Computer occupations, all other	15-1199
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1220	Operations research analysts	15-20XX
1240	Mathematicians, statisticians and miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	

### **Architecture and Engineering Occupations**

1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1340	Agricultural and biomedical engineers	17-20XX
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031

### **Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations**

1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists and life scientists, all other	19-10XX
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists, including survey researchers and sociologists	19-30XX
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians	19-4041
1965	Miscellaneous life, physical, and social science technicians	

**2010  
CENSUS  
CODE DESCRIPTION**

**2010  
SOC  
CODE**

**Community and Social Services Occupations**

2000	Counselors	21-1010
2010	Social workers	21-1020
2015	Probation officers and correctional treatment specialists	21-1092
2016	Social and human service assistants	21-1093
2025	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists, including health educators and community health workers	21-109X
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099

**Legal Occupations**

2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	23-1011
		23-1020
2105	Judicial law clerks	23-1012
2145	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2160	Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-2090

**Education, Training, and Library Occupations**

2200	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2050
2330	Special education teachers	25-2040
2340	Other teachers and instructors	25-3000
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010
2430	Librarians	25-4021
2440	Library technicians	25-4031
2540	Teacher assistants	25-9041
2550	Other education, training, and library workers	25-90XX

**Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations**

2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2630	Designers	27-1020
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	27-2020
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers	27-2040
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2800	Announcers	27-3010
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents	27-3020
2825	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043

2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators, and media and communication equipment workers, all other	27-40XX
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030

### **Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations**

3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3140	Audiologists	29-1181
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3245	Exercise physiologists and therapists, all other	29-112X
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3255	Registered nurses	29-1141
3256	Nurse anesthetists	29-1151
3258	Nurse midwives and nurse practitioners	29-11XX
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3420	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3535	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations, including podiatrists	29-XXXX

### **Healthcare Support Occupations**

3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3645	Medical assistants	31-9092
3646	Medical transcriptionists	31-9094
3647	Pharmacy aides	31-9095
3648	Veterinary assistants and laboratory animal caretakers	31-9096
3649	Phlebotomists	31-9097



**2010  
CENSUS  
CODE DESCRIPTION**

**2010  
SOC  
CODE**

3655	Miscellaneous healthcare support occupations, including medical equipment preparers	31-909X
------	---	---------

**Protective Service Occupations**

3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3840	Miscellaneous law enforcement workers	33-30XX
3850	Police officers	33-3050
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3930	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3945	Transportation security screeners	33-9093
3955	Lifeguards and other recreational and all other protective service workers	33-909X

**Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations**

4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other including dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031

**Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations**

4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4250	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

### **Personal Care and Service Occupations**

4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3090
4460	Embalmers and funeral attendants	39-40XX
4465	Morticians, undertakers, and funeral directors	39-4031
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	39-5090
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-7010
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9021
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099

### **Sales and Related Occupations**

4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4965	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

### **Office and Administrative Support Occupations**

5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099

**2010  
CENSUS  
CODE DESCRIPTION**

**2010  
SOC  
CODE**

5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5165	Financial clerks, all other	43-3099
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Correspondence clerks and order clerks	43-4XXX
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5520	Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5940	Office and administrative support workers, including desktop publishers	

## **Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations**

6005	First-line supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1011
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers, including animal breeders	45-20XX
6100	Fishing and hunting workers	45-3000
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020

## **Construction Trades**

6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6320	Construction equipment operators, except Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-207X
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6355	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance and paperhangers	47-214X
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6515	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6765	Miscellaneous construction and related workers, including photovoltaic installers	

## **Extraction Workers**

6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6940	Other extraction workers, including roof bolters and helpers	47-50XX

**Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers**

7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, transportation equipment, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7315	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9071
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7630	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers, including wind turbine service technicians, commercial divers, and signal and train switch repairers	49-909X

**Production Occupations**

7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092

7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7855	Food processing workers, all other	51-3099
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders and forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-402X
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4XXX
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5111
8255	Printing press operators	51-5112
8256	Print binding and finishing workers	51-5113
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators and tenders	51-6064
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Miscellaneous textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, except upholsterers	51-60XX
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Miscellaneous woodworkers, including model makers and pattern makers	51-70XX
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130

**2010  
CENSUS  
CODE DESCRIPTION**

**2010  
SOC  
CODE**

8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpers--production workers	51-9198
8965	Production workers, including semiconductor processors and cooling and freezing equipment operators	51-91XX

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9240	Railroad brake, signal, switch operators, conductors and yardmasters	53-40XX
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers, and ship engineers	53-50XX
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360	Service station attendants	53-6031
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9415	Transportation attendants, except flight attendants	53-6061
9420	Other transportation workers, including bridge and lock tenders	53-60XX
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7030
9560	Hoist and winch operators, and conveyor operators and tenders	53-70XX
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9750	Material moving workers, including mine shuttle operators and tank car, truck, and ship loaders	53-71XX

**Armed Forces**

\*9840 Armed Forces

## Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTOCC and are located in positions 161-162.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1965
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2160
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3655
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3955
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7630
21	Production occupations	7700-8965
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840



Major Occupation Group Recodes  
(01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJ OCC1 and PRMJ OCC2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJ OCC and are located in positions 159-160.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-0950
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7630
9	Production occupations	7700-8965
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

## **ATTACHMENT 11**

### **Specific Metropolitan Identifiers**

#### **(Geographic Attachment for CPS Public Use File Documentation Beginning May 2014)**

List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

List 3. Individual Principal Cities

List 4: FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the February 28, 2013 OMB definitions.

Care should be taken when tallying smaller areas, such as smaller cities, counties and metropolitan areas during the time frame of May 2014-July 2015. This is because we will be phasing in a new set of geographic areas to coincide with the phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 2010 Census. Some smaller areas will be phasing-out or phasing-in during this time frame and estimates for such areas will fluctuate wildly during this time period and not be as accurate as they will be prior to May 2014 or after July 2015.

#### **LIST 1: FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes**

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using February 28, 2013 OMB definitions. Those with an \* are defined using the June 30, 2003 definitions.

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
10180	Abilene, TX
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX
11300	Anderson, IN*
11340	Anderson, SC*
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford-Jacksonville, AL
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
12620	Bangor, ME
12700	Barnstable, MA
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
12980	Battle Creek, MI
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
13380	Bellingham, WA*
13460	Bend-Redmond, OR
13740	Billings, MT
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
13980	Blacksburg—Christiansburg-Radford, VA
14010	Bloomington, IL
14020	Bloomington, IN
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE

14060	Bloomington-Normal, IL*
14260	Boise City, ID
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA*
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY
15500	Burlington, NC
15540	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16060	Carbondale-Marion, IL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA
16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL
16620	Charleston, WV
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC
16820	Charlottesville, VA
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN
17300	Clarksville, TN-KY
17420	Cleveland, TN
17460	Cleveland-Elyria, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17780	College Station-Bryan, TX
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL
18140	Columbus, OH
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
19300	Daphne-Fairhope-Foley, AL
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, AL
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
19500	Decatur, IL

19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
19780	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI
20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY
22020	Fargo, ND-MN
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO
22420	Flint, MI
22500	Florence, SC
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL
22660	Fort Collins, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL*
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL
23580	Gainesville, GA
24020	Glen Falls, NY
24140	Goldsboro, NC
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenville, NC
24860	Greenville, SC
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS*
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
25500	Harrisonburg, VA*
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT

25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC
25940	Hilton Head Island-Bluffton-Beaufort, SC
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI*
26180	Honolulu, HI*
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
26620	Huntsville, AL
26820	Idaho Falls, ID
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO*
27980	Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL*
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS
28420	Kennewick-Richland, WA
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
28740	Kingston, NY*
28940	Knoxville, TN
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN*
29180	Lafayette, LA
29200	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN
29340	Lake Charles, LA
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS*
30020	Lawton, OK*
30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
30980	Longview, TX

31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA (Note the CBSA code change between 2003 and 2013)
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA*
31140	Louisville, KY-IN
31180	Lubbock, TX
31340	Lynchburg, VA*
31420	Macon, GA
31460	Madera, CA*
31540	Madison, WI
31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR
32900	Merced, CA*
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN*
33260	Midland, TX*
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34060	Morgantown, WV
34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC-NC
34900	Napa, CA*
34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN
35300	New Haven-Milford, CT
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA (White Plains central city recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
35840	North-Port-Sarasota-Bradenton, FL
35980	Norwich-New London, CT
36100	Ocala, FL
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
36140	Ocean City, NJ*
36220	Odessa, TX
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK

36500	Olympia, WA*
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38220	Pine Bluff, AR
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY*
39140	Prescott, AZ
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
39340	Provo-Orem, UT
39380	Pueblo, CO*
39460	Punta Gorda, FL*
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39820	Redding, CA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV*
40060	Richmond, VA
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw, MI
41060	St. Cloud, MN*
41100	St. George, UT
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL
41420	Salem, OR
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE

41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA



41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA*
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL*
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44140	Springfield, MA
44180	Springfield, MO
44220	Springfield, OH*
44700	Stockton, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45460	Terre Haute, IN
45780	Toledo, OH
45820	Topeka, KS
45940	Trenton, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL*
46340	Tyler, TX
46520	Urban Honolulu, HI
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA*
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX*
47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX

47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA
48060	Watertown-Fort Drum, NY
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
48660	Wichita Falls, TX
48700	Williamsport, PA
49020	Winchester, VA-WV
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49340	Worcester, MA-CT
49420	Yakima, WA*
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA
49740	Yuma, AZ

**NOTE:** The following NECTA codes are being converted to their CBSA codes as the new sample phases-in. Both codes will need to be used during the phase-in period to properly tally these areas. This transition also applies to CBSAs that changed their codes between the 2003 and 2013. The phase-in period extends from May 2014 until July 2015.

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
70750	Bangor, ME
70900	Barnstable Town, MA
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
72400	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
72850	Danbury, CT
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT

74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA
75700	New Haven, CT
76450	Norwich-New London, CT-RI
76750	Portland-South Portland, ME
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA
77350	Rochester-Dover, NH-ME
78100	Springfield, MA-CT
78700	Waterbury, CT
79600	Worcester, MA-CT

## **LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes**

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA.

CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
-----	------	-----------

Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
104	10580 24020	Albany-Schenectady, NY Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Glen Falls, NY
106	10740 42140	Albuquerque-Santa Fe-Las Vegas, NM Albuquerque, NM Santa Fe, NM
118	11540 36780	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Appleton, WI Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
122	12020 12060 23580	Atlanta--Athens-Clarke County—Sandy Springs, GA Athens-Clarke County, GA Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA Gainesville, GA
148	12700 14460 31700 39300 49340	Boston-Worcester-Providence, MA-RI-NH-CT Barnstable Town, MA Boston-Cambridge-Newton-MA-NH Manchester-Nashua, NH Providence-Warwick, RI-MA Worcester, MA-CT
162	15980 34940	Cape Coral-Fort Myers-Naples, FL Cape Coral, FL Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL
168	16300 26980	Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, IA Cedar Rapids, IA Iowa City, IA
CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
170	16620 26580	Charleston-Huntington-Ashland, WV-OH-KY Charleston, WV Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
174	16860 17420	Chattanooga-Cleveland-Dalton, TN-GA Chattanooga, TN-GA Cleveland, TN

176		Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI
	16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
	28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
	33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
184		Cleveland-Akron-Canton, OH (part)
	10420	Akron, OH
	15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
	17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
194		Columbus-Auburn-Opelika, GA-AL
	12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
	17980	Columbus, GA
206		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-OK
	19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
	43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
212		Dayton-Springfield, OH
	19380	Dayton, OH
	44220	Springfield, OH
216		Denver-Aurora, CO
	14500	Boulder, CO
	19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
	24540	Greeley, CO
220		Detroit-Warren-Ann Arbor, MI
	11460	Ann Arbor, MI
	19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
	22420	Flint, MI
	33780	Monroe, MI
CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
238		El Paso-Las Cruces, TX-NM
	21340	El Paso, TX
	29740	Las Cruces, NM
260		Fresno-Madera, CA
	23420	Fresno, CA
	31460	Madera, CA
266		Grand Rapids-Wyoming-Muskegon, MI

	24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
	26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI*
	34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268		Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC
	15500	Burlington, NC
	24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
	49180	Winston-Salem, NC
272		Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC
	11340	Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville, SC
273		Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville-Anderson-Mauldin, SC
	43900	Spartanburg, SC
276		Harrisburg-York-Lebanon, PA
	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
	49620	York-Hanover, PA
278		Hartford-West Hartford, CT
	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
	35980	Norwich-New London, CT
290		Huntsville-Decatur, AL
	19460	Decatur, AL
	26620	Huntsville, AL
CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
294		Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN
	11300	Anderson, IN
	26900	Indianapolis, IN
304		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part)
	27740	Johnson City, TN
	28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
310		Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Portage, MI

	12980	Battle Creek, MI
	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
340		Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
	30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR
	38220	Pine Bluff, AR
348		Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA
	31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
	37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
	40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356		Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA
	31420	Macon, GA
	47580	Warner Robins, GA
357		Madison-Janesville-Beloit, WI
	27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
	31540	Madison, WI
370		Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Port St. Lucie, FL
	33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
	38940	Port St. Lucie
376		Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI
	33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
	39540	Racine, WI
378		Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN
	33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN
	41060	St. Cloud, MN
CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
380		Mobile-Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	33660	Mobile, AL
408		New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part)
	10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA_NJ
	14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
	20700	East Stroudsburg, PA
	28740	Kingston, NY
	35300	New Haven-Milford, CT
	35620	New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA

422	45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
		Orlando-Deltona-Daytona Beach, FL
	19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
	36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL
428		Philadelphia-Reading-Camden, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
	20100	Dover, DE
	37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	39740	Reading, PA
	47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
438		Portland-Lewiston-South Portland, ME
	30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
	38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
440		Portland-Vancouver-Salem, OR-WA
	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
	41420	Salem, OR
450		Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC
	20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
	39580	Raleigh, NC
482		Salt Lake City-Provo-Orem, UT
	36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
	39340	Provo-Orem, UT
	41620	Salt Lake City, UT
CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
488		San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA
	34900	Napa, CA
	41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA
	41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
	42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
	42220	Santa Rosa, CA
	44700	Stockton-Lodi, CA
	46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500		Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA
	14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA*
	34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA



	36500	Olympia, WA*
	42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
515		South Bend-Elkhart-Mishawaka, IN-MI
	21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
	35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
	43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
518		Spokane-Spokane Valley-Coeur d'Alene, WA-ID
	17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
	44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
546		Visalia-Porterville-Hanford, CA
	25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
	47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
548		Washington-Baltimore-Arlington, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA
	12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
	15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
	16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
	25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
	47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
	49020	Winchester, VA-WV

\* Areas in the 2000 based sample but not in the 2010 based sample.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
-------------	--------------	---------------------------------------

**NOTE:** As with the NECTA codes, these CNECTA codes are being phased-out.

715		Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MA-NH-CT-ME
	71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH NECTA
	74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA NECTA
	79600	Worcester, MA-CT NECTA
720		Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT
	71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA
	72850	Danbury, CT NECTA
	75700	New Haven, CT NECTA
	78700	Waterbury, CT NECTA

### List 3: Individual Principal Cities

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4

	Glendale	5
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	
	Little Rock	1
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3
	Pomona	4
	Torrance	5
	Pasadena	6
	Burbank	7
	Orange County	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
	Orange	4
	Fullerton	5
	Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	Oxnard	1
	Thousand Oaks	2
CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
	Riverside	1
	San Bernardino	2
	Ontario	3
	Temecula	4
	Victorville	5
40900	Sacramento-Roseville-Arden-Arcade, CA	
	Sacramento	1
	Roseville	2
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad, CA	
	San Diego	1
	Carlsbad	2

41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA	
	San Francisco	1
	Oakland	2
	Fremont	3
	Hayward	4
	Berkeley	5
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	3
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	
	Vallejo	1
	Fairfield	2
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO	
	Denver	1
	Lakewood	2
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
CBSA	Title	
Code	City	GTINDVPC
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	
	Orlando	1
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	
	Palm Bay	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	St. Petersburg	1
	Tampa	2

12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA		
	Atlanta		1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI		
	Chicago		1
	Naperville		2
	Joliet		3
	Elgin		4
26900	Indianapolis-Carmel-Anderson, IN		
	Indianapolis		1
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS		
	Kansas portion		
	Kansas City		1
	Overland Park		2
	Missouri portion		
	Kansas City		1
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA		
	New Orleans		1
	Metairie		2
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD		
	Baltimore		1
CBSA	Title		
Code	City		GTINDVPC
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH		
	Massachusetts portion		
	Boston		1
	Cambridge		2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI		
	Wayne County		
	Detroit		1
	Livonia		2
	Macomb County		
	Warren		1
33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI		
	Minneapolis		1
	St. Paul		2

29820	Las Vegas-Henderson--Paradise, NV	
	Las Vegas	1
	Paradise	2
	Henderson	3
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA	
	New Jersey portion	
	Newark	1
	Jersey City	2
	New York portion	
	New York	1
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY	
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte -Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC	
	Charlotte	1
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	
	Portland	1
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA	
	Rhode Island portion	
	Providence	1
CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
34980	Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	
	Nashville-Davidson	1
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
	Dallas	1
	Fort Worth	2
	Carrollton	3
	Plano	4
	Irving	5
	Arlington	6
26420	Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX	
	Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	
	McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	

	Virginia portion	
	Virginia Beach	1
	Norfolk	2
	Newport News	3
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	
	Virginia portion only	
	Arlington	1
	Alexandria	2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	
	Seattle	1
	Tacoma	2
	Bellevue	3
	Everett	4
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	
	Milwaukee	1

#### **List 4: FIPS County Codes**

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Alabama</b>		
003	Baldwin*	
015	Calhoun	
073	Jefferson	
081	Lee	
097	Mobile	
117	Shelby	

#### **Arizona**

003	Cochise*
013	Maricopa
015	Mohave*
019	Pima
021	Pinal
025	Yavapai
027	Yuma

### Arkansas

119	Pulaski
-----	---------

### California

001	Alameda
007	Butte
017	El Dorado
019	Fresno
025	Imperial
029	Kern
031	Kings
037	Los Angeles
039	Madera

#### FIPS

County Code	County Name	State
----------------	----------------	-------

047	Merced
053	Monterey
055	Napa
059	Orange
061	Placer
065	Riverside
067	Sacramento
073	San Diego
075	San Francisco
077	San Joaquin
079	San Luis Obispo
081	San Mateo
083	Santa Barbara
087	Santa Cruz
089	Shasta
095	Solano
097	Sonoma
099	Stanislaus



107	Tulare
111	Ventura
113	Yolo

### Colorado

013	Boulder
031	Denver
035	Douglas
059	Jefferson
069	Larimer
101	Pueblo
123	Weld

### Connecticut

001	Fairfield
005	Litchfield*
009	New Haven
011	New London
015	Windham

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

### Delaware

001	Kent
003	New Castle
005	Sussex *

### District of Columbia

001	District of Columbia
-----	----------------------

### Florida

001	Alachua
005	Bay
009	Brevard
011	Broward
015	Charlotte
019	Clay

021	Collier
033	Escambia
053	Hernando
057	Hillsborough
061	Indian River
069	Lake
071	Lee
083	Marion
085	Martin
086	Miami-Dade
091	Okaloosa
095	Orange
099	Palm Beach
101	Pasco
103	Pinellas
105	Polk
109	St. Johns
111	St. Lucie
113	Santa Rosa
117	Seminole
127	Volusia

FIPS
County
Code

County
Name

State
-------

**Georgia**

015	Bartow
045	Carroll
057	Cherokee
063	Clayton
077	Coweta
097	Douglas
113	Fayette
117	Forsythe
135	Gwinnett
139	Hall
151	Henry
153	Houston
223	Paulding

**Hawaii**

001	Hawaii*
003	Honolulu

**Idaho**

055	Kootenai
-----	----------

**Illinois**

091	Kankakee
097	Lake
099	LaSalle
111	McHenry
113	McLean
115	Macon
119	Madison
163	St. Clair
179	Tazewell

FIPS  
County  
Code

County  
Name

State

**Indiana**

019	Clark
039	Elkhart
063	Hendricks
081	Johnson
089	Lake
091	LaPorte
095	Madison
105	Monroe
141	St. Joseph
157	Tippecanoe

**Iowa**

103	Johnson
113	Linn
153	Polk
163	Scott

**Kansas**

045	Douglas
091	Johnson
173	Sedgwick

### Kentucky

015	Boone
067	Fayette
111	Jefferson
117	Kenton

### Louisiana

005	Ascension
019	Calcasieu
033	East Baton Rouge
051	Jefferson
063	Livingston

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

071	Orleans
073	Ouachita
103	St. Tammany

### Maine

001	Androscoggin
005	Cumberland
011	Kennebec*
019	Penobscot

### Maryland

003	Anne Arundel
013	Carroll
015	Cecil
017	Charles
025	Harford
027	Howard
031	Montgomery
033	Prince Georges
037	St. Mary's
043	Washington

510 Baltimore City

**Massachusetts**

001	Barnstable
005	Bristol
009	Essex
013	Hampden
015	Hampshire
017	Middlesex
021	Norfolk
023	Plymouth
025	Suffolk
027	Worcester

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

**Michigan**

005	Allegan*
021	Berrien
025	Calhoun
049	Genesee
075	Jackson
081	Kent
093	Livingston
099	Macomb
115	Monroe
121	Muskegon
125	Oakland
139	Ottawa
145	Saginaw
147	St. Clair
161	Washtenaw
163	Wayne

**Minnesota**

003	Anoka
037	Dakota

123	Ramsey
137	St. Louis
139	Scott
163	Washington
171	Wright

### Missouri

019	Boone
071	Franklin
099	Jefferson
189	St. Louis

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

### Montana

111	Yellowstone
-----	-------------

### Nebraska

055	Douglas
153	Sarpy

### Nevada

003	Clark
-----	-------

### New Hampshire

011	Hillsborough
013	Merrimack*
015	Rockingham
017	Strafford

### New Jersey

003	Bergen
005	Burlington

007	Camden
009	Cape May
011	Cumberland
013	Essex
017	Hudson
019	Hunterdon
021	Mercer
023	Middlesex
025	Monmouth
027	Morris
029	Ocean
031	Passaic
035	Somerset
037	Sussex
039	Union
041	Warren

**FIPS**

County Code	County Name	State
----------------	----------------	-------

**New Mexico**

001	Bernalillo
013	Dona Ana
045	San Juan
049	Santa Fe

**New York**

005	Bronx
013	Chautauqua*
027	Dutchess
047	Kings
055	Monroe
059	Nassau
061	New York
067	Onondaga
069	Ontario
071	Orange
081	Queens
085	Richmond
087	Rockland
091	Saratoga
103	Suffolk
111	Ulster

119 Westchester

### North Carolina

001 Alamance  
021 Buncombe  
057 Davidson\*  
067 Forsyth  
097 Iredell\*  
119 Mecklenburg  
133 Onslow  
147 Pitt  
155 Robeson\*  
159 Rowan  
179 Union

FIPS  
County  
Code

County  
Name

State

183 Wake  
191 Wayne

### Ohio

017 Cass  
023 Clark  
025 Clermont  
029 Columbiana\*  
035 Cuyahoga  
041 Delaware  
045 Fairfield  
049 Franklin  
057 Greene  
085 Lake  
089 Licking  
095 Lucas  
103 Medina  
109 Miami  
113 Montgomery  
133 Portage  
153 Summit  
165 Warren  
169 Wayne\*

### Oklahoma



031	Comanche
-----	----------

**Oregon**

017	Deschutes
029	Jackson
039	Lane
041	Linn*

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

**Pennsylvania**

003	Allegheny
007	Beaver
011	Berks
013	Blair
017	Bucks
019	Butler
021	Cambria
029	Chester
043	Dauphin
045	Delaware
049	Erie
055	Franklin*
071	Lancaster
081	Lycoming
085	Mercer
089	Monroe*
091	Montgomery
101	Philadelphia
107	Schuylkill*
125	Washington
129	Westmoreland
133	York

**South Carolina**

007	Anderson
041	Florence
045	Greenville
051	Horry
063	Lexington
079	Richland
083	Spartanburg
091	York

FIPS	County	County	State
Code	Name		
			<b>Tennessee</b>

009	Blount
093	Knox
125	Montgomery
165	Sumner
189	Wilson

**Texas**

029	Bexar
039	Brazoria
041	Brazos
061	Cameron
135	Ector
139	Ellis
141	El Paso
181	Grayson
183	Gregg
215	Hidalgo
251	Johnson
303	Lubbock
309	McLennan
329	Midland
375	Potter
381	Randall
423	Smith
439	Tarrant

441	Taylor
479	Webb
485	Wichita

### **Utah**

049	Utah
053	Washington

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		<b>Virginia</b>

013	Arlington
041	Chesterfield
059	Fairfax
087	Henrico
107	Loudoun
153	Prince William
177	Spotsylvania
179	Stafford
510	Alexandria City
550	Chesapeake City
650	Hampton City
700	Newport News City
710	Norfolk City
740	Portsmouth City
760	Richmond City
810	Virginia Beach City

### **Washington**

033	King
035	Kitsap
053	Pierce
057	Skagit
061	Snohomish
063	Spokane
067	Thurston
073	Whatcom

077 Yakima

**West Virginia**

039 Kanawha

**Wisconsin**

059 Kenosha

063 Lacrosse

073 Marathon

FIPS

County Code	County Name	State
----------------	----------------	-------

101 Racine

105 Rock

139 Winnebago

\* Counties marked with an asterisk (\*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas. They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the files is as follows:

**2010 Design**

CBSA Code	Title	County Name	County Code
12300	Augusta-Waterville, ME	Kennebec	005
18180	Concord, NH	Merrimack	011
26090	Holland, MI	Allegan	005
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
39060	Pottsville, PA	Schuylkill	107
45860	Torrington, CT	Litchfield	005

**2000 Design**

10540	Albany-Lebanon, OR	Linn	043
10880	Allegan, MI	Allegan	005
16540	Chambersburg, PA	Franklin	055
19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL	Baldwin	003
20620	East Liverpool-Salem, OH	Columbiana	029
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA	Monroe	089
25900	Hilo, HI	Hawaii	001
27460	Jamestown-Dunkirk-Fredonia, NY	Chautauqua	013

29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	Mohave	015
30540	Lexington-Thomasville, NC	Davidson	057
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
42580	Seaford, DE	Sussex	005
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ	Cochise	003
44380	Statesville-Mooresville, NC	Iredell	097
49300	Wooster, OH	Wayne	169

## ATTACHMENT 12

### Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2,885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcode.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$84.85	67	\$43.06
2	None	35	\$82.43	68	\$42.43
3	None	36	\$80.14	69	\$41.81
4	None	37	\$77.97	70	\$41.21
5	None	38	\$75.92	71	\$40.63
6	None	39	\$73.97	72	\$40.07
7	None	40	\$72.13	73	\$39.52
8	None	41	\$70.37	74	\$38.99
9	None	42	\$68.69	75	\$38.47
10	None	43	\$67.09	76	\$37.96
11	None	44	\$65.57	77	\$37.47
12	None	45	\$64.11	78	\$36.99
13	None	46	\$62.72	79	\$36.52
14	None	47	\$61.38	80	\$36.06
15	None	48	\$60.10	81	\$35.62
16	None	49	\$58.88	82	\$35.18
17	None	50	\$57.70	83	\$34.76
18	None	51	\$56.57	84	\$34.35
19	None	52	\$55.48	85	\$33.94
20	None	53	\$54.43	86	\$33.55
21	None	54	\$53.43	87	\$33.16
22	None	55	\$52.45	88	\$32.78
23	None	56	\$51.52	89	\$32.42
24	None	57	\$50.61	90	\$32.06
25	None	58	\$49.74	91	\$31.70
26	None	59	\$48.90	92	\$31.36
27	None	60	\$48.08	93	\$31.02
28	None	61	\$47.30	94	\$30.69
29	\$99.48	62	\$46.53	95	\$30.37
30	\$96.17	63	\$45.79	96	\$30.05
31	\$93.06	64	\$45.08	97	\$29.74
32	\$90.16	65	\$44.38	98	\$29.44
33	\$87.42	66	\$43.71	99	\$29.14

## ATTACHMENT 13

### Current Population Survey

#### **Selected Unweighted Tallies from the May 2010 (MIS 1-4) - May 2011 (MIS 5-8) Tobacco Use Supplements**

For more information on the Match File of May 2010 (MIS 1-4) - May 2011 (MIS 5-8) Tobacco Use Supplements to the Current Population Survey (TUS-CPS) see TUS-CPS series web site: <http://appliedresearch.cancer.gov/tus-cps/>.

The tallies that follow represent all INTERVIEWED persons who matched in May 2010 and May 2011. For \* items asked of ALL respondents, the counts represent both self and proxy responses; all other items are asked ONLY of self-respondents. See the cross-tabulation at the end for the number of interviews that were conducted by self and by proxy at each of the two time points.

May 2010 variable labels are the same as those used on the 2010-2011 Main TUS series files. A "Z" in the May 2011 label denotes the same question was asked in May 2011. A "Y" in the May 2011 label denotes this question was NOT asked in May 2010, it was ONLY asked in May 2011.

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEA1	-9	0
	-3	25
	-2	50
	-1	0
	1	9,684
	2	18,394
PEZA1	-9	0
	-3	26
	-2	61
	-1	0
	1	9,505
	2	18,561
PEA3	-9	29
	-3	15
	-2	8
	-1	18,469
	1	3,241
	2	819
	3	5,572

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEZA3	-9	6
	-3	19
	-2	5
	-1	18,648
	1	3,075
	2	699
	3	5,701
PEB2	-9	5
	-3	18
	-2	5
	-1	25,517
	1	663
	2	1,915
	3	30
PEZB2	-9	6
	-3	33
	-2	4
	-1	25,771
	1	572
	2	1,732
	3	35
PEB7C	-9	15
	-3	29
	-2	13
	-1	25,517
	1	1,757
	2	635
	3	134
	4	50
	5	3
PEC2	-9	2
	-3	3
	-2	3
	-1	27,484
	1	187
	2	439
	3	35



<u>Item</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Tallies</u>
PEZC2	-9	1
	-3	3
	-2	1
	-1	27,607
	1	150
	2	366
	3	25
PEC7A	-9	6
	-3	5
	-2	5
	-1	27,484
	1	347
	2	306
PEDA	-9	4
	-3	6
	-2	2
	1-	27,870
	1	115
	2	156
PEZDA	-9	1
	-3	5
	-2	0
	-1	27,920
	1	93
	2	134
PED1R	-9	23
	-3	39
	-2	14
	-1	25,131
	1	1,138
	2	1,808
PEZD1R	-9	14
	-3	34
	-2	9
	-1	25,458
	1	887
	2	1,751

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PED8R	-9	23
	-3	42
	-2	11
	-1	26,441
	1	588
	2	1,048
PEE1B1	-9	3
	-3	2
	-2	3
	-1	26,728
	1	54
	2	1,363
PEZE1B1	-9	3
	-3	7
	-2	1
	-1	27,034
	1	39
	2	1,069
PEF1A	-9	31
	-3	54
	-2	17
	-1	24,848
	1	2,154
	2	1,049
PEZF1A	-9	21
	-3	58
	-2	11
	-1	25,225
	1	1,879
	2	959
PEG1	-9	32
	-3	51
	-2	105
	-1	24,848
	1	1,320
	2	1,797

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEZG1	-9	21
	-3	54
	-2	66
	-1	25,225
	1	1,116
	2	1,671
PEH2	-9	9
	-3	13
	-2	17
	-1	23,409
	1	3,823
	2	882
PEH6	-9	0
	-3	1
	-2	0
	-1	27,761
	1	213
	2	99
	3	79
PEZH6	-9	1
	-3	0
	-2	0
	-1	27,721
	1	273
	2	101
	3	57
PEH6CI	-9	1
	-3	2
	-2	1
	-1	27,842
	1	73
	2	217
	3	17
PEZH6CI	-9	1
	-3	4
	-2	1
	-1	27,781
	1	101
	2	254
	3	11

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEH6C2	-9	0
	-3	3
	-2	3
	-1	27,649
	1	116
	2	354
	3	28
PEJ1A1	-9	112
	-3	130
	-2	106
	-1	0
	1	4,226
	2	23,579
PEZJ1A1	-9	56
	-3	97
	-2	104
	-1	0
	1	3,977
	2	23,919
PEJ2A1	-9	5
	-3	1
	-2	1
	-1	23,927
	1	103
	2	479
	3	3,637
PEZJ2A1	-9	1
	-3	4
	-2	5
	-1	24,176
	1	84
	2	410
	3	3,473
PEJ1A2	-9	116
	-3	130
	-2	89
	-1	0
	1	1,595
	2	26,223

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEZJ1A2	-9	57
	-3	99
	-2	99
	-1	0
	1	1,457
	2	26,441
PEJ2A2	-9	2
	-3	2
	-2	0
	-1	26,558
	1	28
	2	58
	3	1,505
PEZJ2A2	-9	3
	-3	1
	-2	2
	-1	26,696
	1	24
	2	55
	2	1,372
PEJ1A3	-9	117
	-3	129
	-2	85
	-1	0
	1	501
	2	27,321
PEZJ1A3	-9	58
	-3	101
	-2	93
	-1	0
	1	473
	2	27,428
PEJ2A3	-9	2
	-3	0
	-2	0
	-1	27,652
	1	1
	2	52
	3	446

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEZJ2A3	-9	0
	-3	0
	-2	0
	-1	27,680
	1	1
	2	52
	3	420
PEJ1A4	-9	122
	-3	127
	-2	83
	-1	0
	1	1,977
	2	2,5844
PEZJ1A4	-9	60
	-3	103
	-2	96
	-1	0
	1	1,792
	2	26,102
PEJ2A4	-9	1
	-3	2
	-2	1
	-1	26,176
	1	299
	2	191
	3	1,483
PEZJ2A4	-9	0
	-3	0
	-2	1
	-1	26,361
	1	264
	2	181
	3	1,346
PEYJDA1	-9	0
	-3	9
	-2	31
	-1	24,799
	1	1,603
	2	539
	3	508
	4	664

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEYJDA2	-9	0
	-3	5
	-2	20
	-1	26,868
	1	555
	2	176
	3	184
	4	345
PEYJDA3	-9	0
	-3	2
	-2	5
	-1	27,746
	1	292
	2	57
	3	27
	4	24
PEYJDA4	-9	0
	-3	5
	-2	13
	-1	26,662
	1	566
	2	112
	3	130
	4	665
PEJ4	-9	2
	-3	0
	-2	2
	-1	27,840
	1	83
	2	226
PEZJ4	-9	0
	-3	1
	-2	1
	-1	27,890
	1	70
	2	191

<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEJJ1	-9	48
	-3	54
	-2	12
	-1	23,115
	1	78
	2	4,846
PEYJJ1A	-9	37
	-3	58
	-2	10
	-1	23,835
	1	384
	2	3,829
PEYJJ2A1	-9	0
	-3	1
	-2	0
	-1	27,769
	1	146
	2	237
PEYJJ2A2	-9	0
	-3	1
	-2	0
	-1	27,769
	1	100
	2	283
PEK2A	-9	3
	-3	9
	-2	36
	-1	18,245
	1	9,278
	2	582
PEZK2A	-9	3
	-3	11
	-2	25
	-1	18,719
	1	8,962
	2	433



<b><u>Item</u></b>	<b><u>Value</u></b>	<b><u>Tallies</u></b>
PEK4	-9	176
	-3	133
	-2	42
	-1	6,117
	1	18,208
	2	1,739
	3	,1738
PEZK4	-9	95
	-3	122
	-2	43
	-1	6,995
	1	17,954
	2	1,493
	3	1,451
INTRVIEW	1	28,153
	2	0
	-1	0
PRZINTRV	1	28,153
	2	0
	-1	0
<b>May 2010</b>	<b>May 2011</b>	<b>Number of Respondents</b>
<b>PRS64 (Self=1, Proxy=2)</b>	<b>PRZS64 (Self=1, Proxy=2)</b>	
1	1	18,499
1	2	3,537
2	1	2,659
2	2	3,458

## ATTACHMENT 14

### COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

Starting May 2012

Code	Name	Code	Name
057	United States	158	Armenia
060	American Samoa	159	Azerbaijan
066	Guam	160	Belarus
069	Northern Marianas	161	Georgia
073	Puerto Rico	162	Moldova
078	U. S. Virgin Islands	163	Russia
100	Albania	164	Ukraine
102	Austria	165	USSR
103	Belgium	166	Europe, not specified
104	Bulgaria	168	Montenegro
105	Czechoslovakia	200	Afghanistan
106	Denmark	202	Bangladesh
108	Finland	203	Bhutan
109	France	205	Myanmar (Burma)
110	Germany	206	Cambodia
116	Greece	207	China
117	Hungary	209	Hong Kong
118	Iceland	210	India
119	Ireland	211	Indonesia
120	Italy	212	Iran
126	Netherlands	213	Iraq
127	Norway	214	Israel
128	Poland	215	Japan
129	Portugal	216	Jordan
130	Azores	217	Korea
132	Romania	218	Kazakhstan
134	Spain	220	South Korea
136	Sweden	222	Kuwait
137	Switzerland	223	Laos
138	United Kingdom	224	Lebanon
139	England	226	Malaysia
140	Scotland	228	Mongolia
142	Northern Ireland	229	Nepal
147	Yugoslavia	231	Pakistan
148	Czech Republic	233	Philippines
149	Slovakia	235	Saudi Arabia
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	236	Singapore
151	Croatia	238	Sri Lanka
152	Macedonia	239	Syria
154	Serbia	240	Taiwan
155	Estonia	242	Thailand
156	Latvia	243	Turkey
157	Lithuania	245	United Arab Emirates

Code	Name
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia, not specified
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
321	Antigua and Barbuda
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
327	Cuba
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
338	St. Kitts--Nevis
339	St. Lucia
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
341	Trinidad and Tobago
343	West Indies, not specified
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Columbia
365	Ecuador
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
372	Uruguay

Code	Name
373	Venezuela
374	South America, not specified
399	Americas, not specified
400	Algeria
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
412	Congo
414	Egypt
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
421	Ghana
423	Guinea
425	Ivory Coast
427	Kenya
429	Liberia
430	Libya
436	Morocco
440	Nigeria
444	Senegal
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
451	Sudan
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
457	Uganda
459	Zaire
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa, not specified
501	Australia
508	Fiji
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
515	New Zealand
523	Tonga
527	Samoa
555	Elsewhere

## **ATTACHMENT 15**

### **ALLOCATION FLAGS**

#### **Current Population Survey**

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK

## **Attachment 16**

Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the  
May 2010-May 2011 CPS Microdata File on Tobacco Use

The Source of the Data and Accuracy for May 2010- May 2011 Tobacco Use Supplement  
Microdata file will be available to the public later.

## **ATTACHMENT 17**

### **USER NOTES**

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, May 2010-May 2011: Tobacco Use Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released.